

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
6403.40.09	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
6403.51		Other footwear with outer soles of leather: Covering the ankle:		
6403.51.01	pr	Children's sizes 0 to 9 inclusive	Free	Free
6403.51.11	pr	Children's size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc. continued</b>		
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather <i>continued</i>		
		Covering the ankle <i>continued</i>		
6403.51.19	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
6403.59		Other:		
6403.59.01	pr	Children's sizes 0 to 9 inclusive	Free	Free
6403.59.11	pr	Children's size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc. continued</b>		
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
6403.59.19	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
6403.91		Other footwear: Covering the ankle:		
6403.91.01	pr	Children's sizes 0 to 9 inclusive	Free	Free
6403.91.11	pr	Children's size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc. continued</b>		
		Other footwear <i>continued</i>		
		Covering the ankle <i>continued</i>		
6403.91.19	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
6403.99		Other:		
6403.99.01	pr	Children's sizes 0 to 9 inclusive	Free	Free
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc. continued</b>		
		Other footwear <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
6403.99.11	pr	Children's size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other footwear <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
6403.99.19	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
<b>64.04</b>		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>		
6404.11		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		
6404.11.01	pr	Childrens sizes 0 to 9 inclusive	Free	Free
		Other sizes:		
		Having canvas uppers and rubber soles:		
6404.11.12	pr	Childrens size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics <i>continued</i>		
		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, etc. <i>continued</i>		
		Other sizes <i>continued</i>		
		Having canvas uppers and rubber soles <i>continued</i>		
6404.11.15	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
		Other:		
6404.11.21	pr	Childrens size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics <i>continued</i>		
		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, etc. <i>continued</i>		
		Other sizes <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
6404.11.29	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
6404.19		Other:		
6404.19.01	pr	Childrens sizes 0 to 9 inclusive	Free	Free
		Other sizes:		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
6404.19.12	pr	Having canvas uppers and rubber soles: Childrens size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics <i>continued</i> Other <i>continued</i> Other sizes <i>continued</i> Having canvas uppers and rubber soles <i>continued</i>		
6404.19.15	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
6404.19.21	pr	Other: Childrens size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics <i>continued</i> Other <i>continued</i> Other sizes <i>continued</i> Other <i>continued</i>		
6404.19.29	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
6404.20.01	pr	Childrens sizes 0 to 9 inclusive	Free	Free
6404.20.11	pr	Childrens size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather <i>continued</i>		
6404.20.19	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
<b>64.05</b>		<b>Other footwear:</b>		
6405.10		With uppers of leather or composition leather:		
6405.10.01	pr	Ski-boots	Free	Free
		Other:		
6405.10.11	pr	Childrens sizes 0 to 9 inclusive	Free	Free
6405.10.21	pr	Childrens size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Other footwear <i>continued</i></b>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		With uppers of leather or composition leather <i>continued</i> Other <i>continued</i>		
6405.10.29	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:		
6405.20.01	pr	Childrens sizes 0 to 9 inclusive	Free	Free
6405.20.11	pr	Childrens size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Other footwear</b> <i>continued</i> With uppers of textile materials <i>continued</i>		
6405.20.19	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
6405.90		Other:		
6405.90.01	pr	Ski-boots	Free	Free
		Other:		
6405.90.11	pr	Childrens sizes 0 to 9 inclusive	Free	Free
6405.90.21	pr	Childrens size 10 to adults size 4	Free	Free
		<b>Other footwear</b> <i>continued</i> Other <i>continued</i> Other <i>continued</i>		
6405.90.29	pr	Other sizes	Free	Free
<b>64.06</b>		<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b>		
6406.10.00	pr	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	Free	Free
		<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not, etc.</b> <i>continued</i>		
6406.20.00	pr	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	Free	Free
6406.90		Other:		
		Parts of footwear:		
6406.90.10	pr	Iron or steel toe-caps and stainless steel in-soles	Free	Free
6406.90.20	pr	Other	Free	Free



390

## Customs Tariff

2012, No. 6

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not, etc. <i>continued</i> Other <i>continued</i>		
6406.90.90	pr	Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

## Chapter 65

## Headgear and parts thereof

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
  - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
  - (c) Dolls hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

* * *				
Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>65.01</b>				
6501.00.00	..	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	Free	Free
<b>65.02</b>				
6502.00.00	..	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Free	Free
<b>65.04</b>				
6504.00.00	No	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	Free
<b>65.05</b>				
6505.00		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6505.00.10	..	Hair-nets	Free	Free
6505.00.90	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>65.06</b>				
		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6506.10		Safety headgear:		
6506.10.01	No.	Firemens helmets	Free	Free
6506.10.09	No	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		

## Customs Tariff

2012, No. 6

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
6506.91.00	No.	Of rubber or of plastics	Free	Free
6506.99.00	No	Of other materials	Free	Free
<b>65.07</b>				
6507.00.00	..	<b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear</b>	Free	Free
		* * *		

## Chapter 66

## Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

## NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
  - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>66.01</b>		<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):</b>		
6601.10.00	No.	– Garden or similar umbrellas	Free	Free
		Other:		
6601.91.00	No.	Having a telescopic shaft	Free	Free
6601.99.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>66.02</b>		<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like:</b>		
6602.00		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like:		
6602.00.01	..	Shepherds' crooks	Free	Free
6602.00.09	..	Other	Free	Free
6602.00.19	..	Whips, riding-crops and the like	Free	Free
<b>66.03</b>		<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:</b>		
6603.20.00	..	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Free	Free
6603.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 67

**Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers;  
articles of human hair**

## NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
  - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 67.01 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
3. Heading 67.02 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>67.01</b>				
6701.00.00	..	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)</b>	Free	Free
<b>67.02</b>		<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:</b>		
6702.10.00	..	— Of plastics	Free	Free
6702.90.00	..	— Of other materials	Free	Free
<b>67.03</b>				
6703.00.00	..	<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like</b>	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		
		Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704.11.00	..	Complete wigs	Free	Free
6704.19.00	..	Other	Free	Free
6704.20.00	..	Of human hair	Free	Free
6704.90.00	..	– Of other materials	Free	Free
		* * *		

## Section XIII

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware

## Chapter 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
  - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
  - (g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or
  - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 68.02 the expression worked monumental or building stone applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>68.01</b>				
6801.00.00	..	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	Free	Free
<b>68.02</b>		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
6802.10.00	..	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	Free	Free
6802.21.00	..	Marble, travertine and alabaster	Free	Free
6802.23.00	..	Granite	Free	Free
6802.29.00	..	Other stone	Free	Free
		Other:		
6802.91		Marble, travertine and alabaster:		
6802.91.01	..	Handles for cutlery	Free	Free
6802.91.09	..	Other	Free	Free
6802.92		Other calcareous stone:		
6802.92.01	..	Handles for cutlery	Free	Free
		<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate), etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
		Other calcareous stone <i>continued</i>		
6802.92.09	..	Other	Free	Free
6802.93	:	Granite		
6802.93.01	..	Handles for cutlery	Free	Free
6802.93.09	..	Other	Free	Free
6802.99		Other stone:		
6802.99.01	..	Handles for cutlery	Free	Free
6802.99.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>68.03</b>				
6803.00.00	..	<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate</b>	Free	Free
<b>68.04</b>		<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:</b>		
6804.10.00	..	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	Free



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804.21.00	Kg	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	Free
6804.22.00	Kg	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	Free	Free
		<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like <i>continued</i>		
6804.23.00	Kg	Of natural stone	Free	Free
6804.30.00	..	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	Free
<b>68.05</b>		<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>		
6805.10		On a base of woven textile fabric only:		
6805.10.01	..	Nail files, abrasive coated	Free	Free
		Other:		
6805.10.11	..	Dental strip, bands and discs	Free	Free
6805.10.19	..	Other	Free	Free
6805.20		On a base of paper or paperboard only:		
6805.20.01	..	Nail files, abrasive coated	Free	Free
		Other:		
6805.20.11	..	Dental strip, bands and discs	Free	Free
6805.20.19	..	Other	Free	Free
6805.30		On a base of other materials:		
6805.30.01	..	Nail files, abrasive coated	Free	Free
		Other:		
6805.30.11	..	Dental strip, bands and discs	Free	Free
6805.30.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>68.06</b>		<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69:</b>		
6806.10.00	Kg	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures hereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
6806.20.00	Kg	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Free	Free
		<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
6806.90.00 <b>68.07</b>	Kg	Other <b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</b>	Free	Free
6807.10.00	..	In rolls	Free	Free
6807.90.00 <b>68.08</b>	..	Other	Free	Free
6808.00.00	..	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>	Free	Free
<b>68.09</b>		<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:</b> Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809.11.00	m <sup>2</sup>	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Free	Free
6809.19.00	m <sup>2</sup>	Other	Free	Free
6809.90.00 <b>68.10</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	Other articles <b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:</b>	Free	Free
		Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
6810.11.00	..	Building blocks and bricks	Free	Free
6810.19.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		Other articles:		
6810.91.00	..	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Free	Free
6810.99.00 <b>68.11</b>	..	Other <b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</b>	Free	Free
6811.40		Containing asbestos:		
6811.40.01	..	Tubes and pipes	Free	Free
6811.40.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		Not containing asbestos:		
6811.81.00	m <sup>2</sup>	Corrugated sheets	Free	Free
6811.82.00	..	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
6811.89		Other articles:		
6811.89.10	..	Tubes and pipes	Free	Free
6811.89.90	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>68.12</b>		<b>basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13:</b>		
6812.80.00	..	Of crocidolite	Free	Free
		Other:		
6812.91.00	..	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Free	Free
6812.92.00	..	Paper, millboard and felt	Free	Free
6812.93.00	..	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	Free
6812.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>68.13</b>		<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</b>		
6813.20		Containing asbestos:		
		Brake linings and pads:		
6813.20.01	..	In the piece	Free	Free
		Other:		
6813.20.09	..	Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.20.19	..	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
6813.20.29	..	In the piece	Free	Free
		Clutch facings of annular shape, whether or not holed for fixing or mounting:		
6813.20.39	..	Undrilled	Free	Free
		<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, etc. continued</b>		
		Containing asbestos <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Clutch facings of annular shape, whether or not, etc. <i>continued</i>		
6813.20.49	..	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
6813.20.59	..	Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.20.69	..	Other	Free	Free
		Not containing asbestos:		
6813.81		Brake linings and pads:		
6813.81.01	..	In the piece	Free	Free
		Other:		
6813.81.09	..	Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.81.19	..	Other	Free	Free
6813.89		Other:		
6813.89.01	..	In the piece	Free	Free
		Clutch facings of annular shape, whether or not holed for fixing or mounting:		
6813.89.09	..	Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.89.19	..	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
6813.89.29	..	Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.89.39	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>68.14</b>		<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:</b>		
6814.10.00	..	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Free	Free
6814.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>68.15</b>		<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>		
6815.10.00	..	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Free	Free
6815.20.00	..	Articles of peat	Free	Free
		Other articles:		
6815.91.00	..	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free	Free

402

Customs Tariff

2012, No. 6

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
6815.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		* * *		

## Chapter 69

## Ceramic products

## NOTES—

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of heading 28.44;
  - (b) Articles of heading 68.04;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (l) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>I- GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>				
<b>69.01</b>				
6901.00.00	Kg	<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</b>	Free	Free
<b>69.02</b>				
		<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:</b>		
6902.10.00	Kg	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	Free	Free
6902.20.00	Kg	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Free	Free
6902.90		Other:		
6902.90.01	Kg	Bricks	Free	Free
6902.90.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>69.03</b>		<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:</b>		
6903.10.00	..	Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Free	Free
6903.20.00	..	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	Free	Free
6903.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>II.- OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>69.04</b>		<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:</b>		
6904.10.00	No.	Building bricks	Free	Free
6904.90.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>69.05</b>		<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:</b>		
6905.10.00	..	Roofing tiles	Free	Free
6905.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>69.06</b>				
6906.00.00	Kg	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>	Free	Free
<b>69.07</b>		<b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>		
6907.10		Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
6907.10.01	m <sup>2</sup>	Mosaic tiles	Free	Free
6907.10.09	m <sup>2</sup>	Other	Free	Free
6907.90.00	m <sup>2</sup>	– Other	Free	Free
<b>69.08</b>		<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
6908.10		Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
6908.10.01	m <sup>2</sup>	Mosaic tiles	Free	Free
6908.10.09	m <sup>2</sup>	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth, etc.—continued</b>		
6908.90.00	m <sup>2</sup>	Other	Free	Free
<b>69.09</b>		<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</b>		
		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909.11.00	..	Of porcelain or china	Free	Free
6909.12.00	..	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Free	Free
6909.19.00	..	Other	Free	Free
6909.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>69.10</b>		<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:</b>		
6910.10.00	No	Of porcelain or china	Free	Free
6910.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>69.11</b>		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:</b>		
6911.10		Tableware and kitchenware:		
6911.10.01	No	Tableware and cooking utensils	Free	Free
6911.10.09	Kg	Other kitchenware	Free	Free
6911.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>69.12</b>		<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:</b>		
6912.00				
6912.00.01	No	Tableware and cooking utensils	Free	Free
6912.00.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>69.13</b>		<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
6913.10		Of porcelain or china:		
6913.10.01	..	Beads, not mounted, set or strung; ornaments for footwear	Free	Free
6913.10.09	..	Other	Free	Free
6913.90		Other:		
6913.90.01	..	Beads, not mounted, set or strung; ornaments for footwear	Free	Free
6913.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>69.14</b>		<b>Other ceramic articles:</b>		
6914.10		Of porcelain or china:		
6914.10.01	..	Handles for cutlery; parts of gas fires and stoves	Free	Free
6914.10.09	..	Other	Free	Free
6914.90		Other:		
6914.90.01	..	Handles for cutlery; parts of gas fires and stoves	Free	Free
6914.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		* * *		

## Chapter 70

## Glass and glassware

## NOTES—

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (c) Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
- (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
- (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

## 2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:

- (a) glass is not regarded as “worked” by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
- (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
- (c) the expression “absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer” means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency, or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

## 3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

## 4. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression “glass wool” means:

- (a) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60 % by weight;
- (b) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60 % but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5 % by weight or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2 % by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.

## 5. Throughout the Tariff, the expression “glass” includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

## SUBHEADING NOTE—

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression “lead crystal” means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide ( $\text{PbO}$ ) content by weight of 24 %.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>70.01</b>				
7001.00.00	..	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>70.02</b>		<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:</b>		
7002.10.00	..	Balls	Free	Free
7002.20.00	..	Rods	Free	Free
		Tubes:		
7002.31.00	..	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	Free
7002.32.00	..	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free	Free
7002.39.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>70.03</b>		<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>		
		Non-wired sheets:		
7003.12		Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7003.12.10	..	Having a non-reflecting layer	Free	Free
7003.12.90	m2	Other	Free	Free
7003.19.00	m2	Other	Free	Free
7003.20.00	m2	– Wired sheets	Free	Free
7003.30.00	m <sup>2</sup>	– Profiles	Free	Free
<b>70.04</b>		<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>		
7004.20		Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7004.20.10	..	Having a non-reflecting layer	Free	Free
7004.20.90	m2	Other	Free	Free
7004.90.00	m2	Other glass	Free	Free
<b>70.05</b>		<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>		
7005.10		Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7005.10.10	..	Having a non-reflecting layer	Free	Free
7005.10.90	m2	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished, etc.—continued</b>		
		Other non-wired glass:		
7005.21.00	m2	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	Free	Free
7005.29.00	m2	Other	Free	Free
7005.30.00	m2	– Wired glass	Free	Free
<b>70.06</b>				
7006.00.00	..	<b>Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b>	Free	Free
<b>70.07</b>		<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>		
		Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007.11		Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
		For incorporation in motor vehicles:		
		For use in the assembly of motor vehicles.		
7007.11.02	No.	For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 Kg	Free	Free
7007.11.03	No.	For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 Kg but not exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
7007.11.05	No.	For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
		<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered), etc.—continued</b>		
		– Toughened (tempered) safety glass—continued		
		Of size and shape suitable for incorporation, etc.—continued		
		For incorporation in motor vehicles—continued		
7007.11.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
7007.11.19	m <sup>2</sup>	Other	Free	Free
7007.19.00	m <sup>2</sup>	Other	Free	Free
		Laminated safety glass:		
7007.21		Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
		For incorporation in motor vehicles:		
		For use in the assembly of motor vehicles.		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7007.21.02	No.	For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 Kg	Free	Free
7007.21.03	No.	For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 Kg but not exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
7007.21.05	No.	For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
7007.21.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
7007.21.19	m <sup>2</sup>	Other	Free	Free
7007.29.00	m <sup>2</sup>	Other	Free	Free
<b>70.08</b>				
7008.00.00	m2	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>	Free	Free
<b>70.09</b>		<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>		
7009.10		Rear-view mirrors for vehicles: Exterior type: For use in the assembly of motor vehicles.		
7009.10.02	..	For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 Kg	Free	Free
7009.10.03	..	For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 Kg but not exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
7009.10.05	..	For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
7009.10.09	..	Other	Free	Free
7009.10.19	..	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7009.91.00	..	Unframed	Free	Free
7009.92.00	..	Framed	Free	Free
<b>70.10</b>		<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b>		
7010.10.00	..	Ampoules	Free	Free
7010.20.00	Hd	– Stoppers, lids and other closures	Free	Free
7010.90	Other:	Of a capacity exceeding 1 l:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7010.90.11	..	Preserving jars	Free	Free
7010.90.18	Hd	Other	Free	Free
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:		
7010.90.21	..	Preserving jars	Free	Free
		Other:		
7010.90.25	Hd	Of a capacity less than 500 ml	Free	Free
7010.90.28	Hd	Other	Free	Free
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:		
7010.90.31	..	Preserving jars	Free	Free
		Other:		
7010.90.35	Hd	Of a capacity less than 200 ml	Free	Free
7010.90.37	Hd	Of a capacity of 200 ml or more but not exceeding 250 ml capacity	Free	Free
		<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules, etc.—continued</b>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l— <i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
7010.90.38	Hd	Other	Free	Free
		Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 l:		
7010.90.41	..	Preserving jars	Free	Free
7010.90.49	Hd	Other	Free	Free
<b>70.11</b>		<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:</b>		
7011.10.00	..	For electric lighting	Free	Free
7011.20.00	..	For cathode-ray tubes	Free	Free
7011.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>70.13</b>		<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):</b>		
7013.10		Of glass-ceramics:		
7013.10.01	Hd	— Cups, saucers and plates, whether or not in sets	Free	Free
7013.10.09	Hd	— Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Stemware drinking glasses, other than those of glass-ceramics:		
7013.22.00	Hd	Of lead crystal	Free	Free
7013.28.00	Hd	Other	Free	Free
		Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:		
7013.33.00	Hd	Of lead crystal	Free	Free
7013.37.00	Hd	Other	Free	Free
<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, etc.—continued</b>				
– Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or				
kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:				
7013.41.00	Hd	Of lead crystal	Free	Free
7013.42.00	Hd	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free	Free
7013.49	Other:			
7013.49.01	Hd	Cups, saucers and plates, whether or not in sets	Free	Free
7013.49.09	Hd	Other	Free	Free
		Other glassware:		
7013.91.00	Hd	Of lead crystal	Free	Free
7013.99.00	Hd	Other	Free	Free
		* * *		

## Section XIV

**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**

## Chapter 71

**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**

## NOTES:

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.  
 (B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
  - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
  - (e) Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3 (B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (i) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) Abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. (A) The expression precious metal means silver, gold and platinum.  
 (B) The expression platinum means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.  
 (C) The expression precious or semi-precious stones does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.



5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 %, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - (b) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 %, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - (c) Other alloys containing 2 % or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Tariff to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Tariff the expression metal clad with precious metal means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression articles of jewellery means:
  - (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.
10. For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression articles of goldsmiths or silversmiths wares includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression imitation jewellery means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions powder and in powder form mean products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression platinum does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI PRECIOUS STONES</b>				
<b>71.01</b>		<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>		
7101.10		Natural pearls:		
7101.10.10	..	Graded pearls temporarily strung for the convenience of transport		
				<b>PICTA</b>
		Natural pearls from the oyster <i>pinctada margaritifera</i>	100%	01/01/2013-10% 01/01/2015-5% 01/01/2017-Free
7101.10.90	..	Other	17.5%	01/01/2013-10% 01/01/2015-5% 01/01/2017-Free
		Cultured pearls from the oyster <i>pinctada margaritifera</i>		
7101.21.00	..	Unworked	100%	01/01/2013-10% 01/01/2015-5% 01/01/2017-Free
7101.22		Worked:		
7101.22.10	..	Graded pearls temporarily strung for the convenience of transport from the oyster <i>pinctada margaritifera</i>	100%	01/01/2013-10% 01/01/2015-5% 01/01/2017-Free
7101.22.90	..	Other	17.5%	01/01/2013-10% 01/01/2015-5% 01/01/2017-Free
<b>71.02</b>		<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>		
7102.10.00	..	Unsorted	Free	Free
		Industrial:		
7102.21.00	..	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	Free
7102.29.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		Non-industrial:		
7102.31.00	..	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7102.39.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>71.03</b>		<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>		
7103.10.00	..	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	Free
		Otherwise worked:		
7103.91.00	..	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	Free
7103.99		Other:		
7103.99.01	..	Greenstone, amazonite, bowenite, chloromelanite, jade and nephrite	Free	Free
7103.99.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>71.04</b>		<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>		
7104.10.00	..	Piezo-electric quartz	Free	Free
7104.20.00	..	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	Free
7104.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>71.05</b>		<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:</b>		
7105.10.00	..	Of diamonds	Free	Free
7105.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>		
<b>71.06</b>		<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>		
7106.10.00	g	Powder	Free	Free
		Other:		
7106.91.00	g	Unwrought	Free	Free
7106.92.00	g	Semi-manufactured	Free	Free
<b>71.07</b>				
7107.00.00	g	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	Free	Free
<b>71.08</b>		<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>		
		Non-monetary:		
7108.11.00	g	Powder	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7108.12.00	g	Other unwrought forms	Free	Free
7108.13.00	g	Other semi-manufactured forms	Free	Free
7108.20.00	g	Monetary	Free	Free
<b>71.09</b>				
7109.00.00	..	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	Free	Free
<b>71.10</b>		<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>		
		Platinum:		
7110.11.00	g	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free
7110.19.00	g	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Palladium:		
7110.21.00	g	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free
7110.29.00	g	Other	Free	Free
		Rhodium:		
7110.31.00	g	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free
7110.39.00	g	Other	Free	Free
		Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
7110.41.00	g	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free
7110.49.00	g	Other	Free	Free
<b>71.11</b>				
7111.00.00	..	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	Free	Free
<b>71.12</b>		<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:</b>		
7112.30.00	..	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free	Free
		Other:		
7112.91.00	..	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	Free
7112.92.00	..	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	Free
7112.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>III.- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS AND SILVERSMITHS WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>		
<b>71.13</b>		<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7113.11		Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.11.01	..	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
7113.11.01	..	Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone	Free	Free
7113.11.09	..	Other	Free	Free
7113.19		Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.19.01	..	Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone	Free	Free
7113.19.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		* * *		

## Section XV

## Base metals and articles of base metal

## NOTES—

## 1. This Section does not cover:

- (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
- (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
- (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- (i) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

## 2. Throughout the Tariff, the expression “parts of general use” means:

- (a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and
- (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

- 3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “base metals” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
- 4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term “cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
- 5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
  - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;

(c) In this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Tariff to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Waste and scrap**

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) **Powders**

Products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

## Chapter 72

## Iron and steel

## NOTES—

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Tariff, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 % of chromium
- not more than 6 % of manganese
- not more than 3 % of phosphorus
- not more than 8 % of silicon
- a total of not more than 10 % of other elements.

(b) **Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 % but not more than 30 % of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) **Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 % of chromium
- more than 30 % of manganese
- more than 3 % of phosphorus
- more than 8 % of silicon
- a total of more than 10 % of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 % in the case of copper.

(d) **Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) **Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2 % or less of carbon and 10.5 % or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) **Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3 % or more of aluminium
- 0.0008 % or more of boron
- 0.3 % or more of chromium
- 0.3 % or more of cobalt
- 0.4 % or more of copper
- 0.4 % or more of lead
- 1.65 % or more of manganese
- 0.08 % or more of molybdenum



- 0.3 % or more of nickel
- 0.06 % or more of niobium
- 0.6 % or more of silicon
- 0.05 % or more of titanium
- 0.3 % or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1 % or more of vanadium
- 0.05 % or more of zirconium
- 0.1 % or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

**(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

**(h) Granules**

Products of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

**(ij) Semi-finished products**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

**(k) Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

**(m) Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex

arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) **Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) **Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) **Hollow drill bars and rods**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Alloy pig iron**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2 % of chromium
- more than 0.3 % of copper
- more than 0.3 % of nickel
- more than 0.1 % of any of the following elements:  
aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08 % or more of sulphur
- 0.1 % or more of lead
- more than 0.05 % of selenium
- more than 0.01 % of tellurium
- more than 0.05 % of bismuth.

(c) **Silicon-electrical steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6 % but not more than 6 % of silicon and not more than 0.08 % of carbon.

They may also contain by weight not more than 1 % of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) **High speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 % or more, 0.6 % or more of carbon and 3 % to 6 % of chromium.

(e) **Silico-manganese steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7 % of carbon,
- 0.5 % or more but not more than 1.9 % of manganese, and
- 0.6 % or more but not more than 2.3 % of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10 % by weight.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>				
<b>72.01</b>		<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</b>		
7201.10.00	Kg	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	Free	Free
7201.20.00	Kg	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	Free	Free
7201.50.00	Kg	Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen:	Free	Free
<b>72.02</b>		<b>Ferro-alloys:</b>		
		Ferro-manganese:		
7202.11.00	Kg	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	Free	Free
7202.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Ferro-silicon:		
7202.21.00	Kg	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	Free	Free
7202.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7202.30.00	Kg	– Ferro-silico-manganese	Free	Free
		Ferro-chromium:		
7202.41.00	Kg	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	Free	Free
7202.49.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7202.50.00	Kg	Ferro-silico-chromium	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7202.60.00	Kg Ferro-nickel	Free	Free	
7202.70.00	Kg	– Ferro-molybdenum	Free	Free
7202.80.00	Kg	– Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free	Free
		Other:		
7202.91.00	Kg	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Free	Free
7202.92.00	Kg	Ferro-vanadium	Free	Free
7202.93.00	Kg	Ferro-niobium	Free	Free
7202.99.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.03</b>		<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:</b>		
7203.10.00	Kg–	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	Free
7203.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.04</b>		<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>		
7204.10.00	tne–	Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	Free
		Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
7204.21.00	tne	Of stainless steel	Free	Free
7204.29.00	tne	Other	Free	Free
7204.30.00	tne	– Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	Free
		Other waste and scrap:		
7204.41.00	tne	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	Free
7204.49.00	tne	Other	Free	Free
7204.50.00	Kg	– Remelting scrap ingots	Free	Free
<b>72.05</b>		<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:</b>		
7205.10.00	Kg	Granules	Free	Free
		Powders:		
7205.21.00	Kg	Of alloy steel	Free	Free
7205.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free

**II.- IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL**

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>72.06</b>		<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):</b>		
7206.10.00	Kg	– Ingots	Free	Free
7206.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.07</b>		<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>		
		Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
7207.11.00	Kg	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Free	Free
7207.12.00	Kg	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	Free
7207.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7207.20.00	Kg	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	Free	Free
<b>72.08</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:</b>		
7208.10.00	Kg	– In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free	Free
		Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		
7208.25.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	Free
7208.26.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	Free
7208.27.00	Kg	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
		Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.36.00	Kg	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	Free
7208.37.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	Free
7208.38.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	Free
7208.39.00	Kg	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	Free
7208.40		Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:		
7208.40.10	Kg	Of a width exceeding 1.95 m and of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	Free	Free
7208.40.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		– Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7208.51	:	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		
7208.51.10	Kg	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 MPa	Free	Free
<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>				
Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled— <i>continued</i>				
Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm— <i>continued</i>				
Other:				
7208.51.50	Kg	Of a width exceeding 1.95 m	Free	Free
7208.51.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7208.52		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
7208.52.10	Kg	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 MPa	Free	Free
Other:				
7208.52.50	Kg	Of a width exceeding 1.95 m	Free	Free
7208.52.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7208.53		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
7208.53.10	Kg	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 MPa	Free	Free
7208.53.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7208.54.00	Kg	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	Free
7208.90	Other:			
3 mm or more in thickness:				
7208.90.02	Kg	Of a width exceeding 1.95 m and of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	Free	Free
<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>				
— Other— <i>continued</i>				
3 mm or more in thickness— <i>continued</i>				
7208.90.05	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7208.90.09	Kg	— Less than 3 mm in thickness	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>72.09</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated</b> In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.15.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free	Free
7209.16.00	Kg	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	Free
7209.17.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b> In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled, etc.—continued		
7209.18.00	Kg	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	Free
		Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.25.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free	Free
7209.26.00	Kg	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	Free
7209.27.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Free	Free
7209.28.00	Kg	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	Free
7209.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.10</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b> Plated or coated with tin:		
7210.11.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b> Plated or coated with tin—continued		
7210.12.00	Kg	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	Free
7210.20.00	Kg	Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free	Free
7210.30		Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc: Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness:		
7210.30.10	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free
7210.30.20	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7210.30.30	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
		Other:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7210.30.40	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
		Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc— <i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
7210.30.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7210.41.00	Kg	Corrugated	Free	Free
7210.49		Other:		
		Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness:		
7210.49.01	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
		Other:		
7210.49.11	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free
7210.49.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc— <i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
		Other:		
7210.49.21	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
		Other:		
7210.49.31	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free
7210.49.39	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7210.50.00	Kg	– Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
		Plated or coated with aluminium:		
7210.61		Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
7210.61.10	Kg	Containing, in the plating or coating, not less than 95 % aluminium by weight	Free	Free
		Other:		
7210.61.20	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
		Other:		
7210.61.30	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7210.61.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7210.69		Other:		
7210.69.10	Kg	Containing, in the plating or coating, not less than 95 % aluminium by weight	Free	Free
		Other:		
7210.69.20	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
		Plated or coated with aluminium— <i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
		Other:		
7210.69.30	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free
7210.69.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7210.70		Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
7210.70.01	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
		Other:		
7210.70.11	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free
7210.70.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7210.90		Other:		
7210.90.01	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
		Other:		
7210.90.11	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
7210.90.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.11</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:</b>		
		Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7211.13.00	Kg	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Free	Free
7211.14		Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
7211.14.10	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free
7211.14.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7211.19		Other:		
7211.19.10	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b> Not further worked than hot-rolled— <i>continued</i> Other— <i>continued</i>		
7211.19.90	Kg	Other Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	Free	Free
7211.23		Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
7211.23.10	Kg	Not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	Free
		Other:		
7211.23.20	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free
7211.23.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7211.29		Other:		
7211.29.10	Kg	Not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b> Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)— <i>continued</i> Other— <i>continued</i>		
		Other:		
7211.29.20	Kg	Coiled	Free	Free
7211.29.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7211.90		Other:		
7211.90.01	Kg	Not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	Free
7211.90.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.12</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>		
7212.10		Plated or coated with tin:		
7212.10.01	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
7212.10.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
7212.20		Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7212.20.10	Kg	Not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	Free
		Other:		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness:		
7212.20.20	Kg	—Coiled	Free	Free
7212.20.30	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7212.20.40	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
7212.20.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
7212.30		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7212.30.01	Kg	Not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	Free
		Other:		
		Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness:		
7212.30.11	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
7212.30.19	Kg	Other		
		Other:		
7212.30.21	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc—continued		
		Other—continued		
		Other—continued		
7212.30.29	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7212.40		Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
		Not exceeding 500 mm in width:		
7212.40.01	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
7212.40.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7212.40.11	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
7212.40.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
7212.50		Otherwise plated or coated:		
		Not exceeding 500 mm in width:		
7212.50.01	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
7212.50.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7212.50.18	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7212.60		Clad:		
		Not exceeding 500 mm in width:		
7212.60.01	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
7212.60.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7212.60.18	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.13</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>		
7213.10		Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:		
7213.10.10	Kg	Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	Free
7213.10.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7213.20		Of free-cutting steel:		
7213.20.10	Kg	Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	Free
		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, etc.—continued</b>		
		Of free-cutting steel—continued		
7213.20.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7213.91		Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
7213.91.10	Kg	Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	Free
7213.91.90	Kg	Other:	Free	Free
7213.99		Other:		
7213.99.10	Kg	Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	Free
7213.99.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.14</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b>		
7214.10.00	Kg	Forged	Free	Free
		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
7214.20		Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7214.20.10	Kg	Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	Free
7214.20.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7214.30		Of free-cutting steel:		
7214.30.10	Kg	Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	Free
7214.30.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7214.91.00	Kg	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	Free
7214.99		Other:		
7214.99.10	Kg	Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	Free
		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued</b>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
7214.99.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.15</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>		
7215.10.00	Kg	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	Free
7215.50		Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7215.50.10	Kg	Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	Free
		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel—continued</b>		
		Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished— <i>continued</i>		
		Other:		
7215.50.20	Kg	Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	Free	Free
		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel—continued</b>		
		Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished— <i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
		Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon:		
7215.50.30	Kg	Straightened wire not exceeding 13 mm in diameter	Free	Free
7215.50.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7215.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>72.16</b>		<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>		
7216.10		– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
7216.10.01	Kg	U sections 76 mm x 38 mm x 6.7 Kg/m	Free	Free
7216.10.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
7216.21		L sections:		
7216.21.01	Kg	Equal angles	Free	Free
7216.21.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7216.22.00	Kg	T sections	Free	Free
		U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216.31		U sections:		
7216.31.01	Kg	102 mm x 51 mm x 10.4 Kg/m	Free	Free
7216.31.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7216.32.00	Kg	I sections	Free	Free
7216.33.00	Kg	H sections	Free	Free
7216.40		L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216.40.01	Kg	Equal angled L sections, 80 mm x 80 mm by 5 mm to 13 mm in thickness	Free	Free
7216.40.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7216.50.00	Kg	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	Free
		<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel—continued</b>		
		Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7216.61.00	Kg	Obtained from flat-rolled products	Free	Free
7216.69.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7216.91.00	Kg	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	Free	Free
7216.99.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>72.17</b>		<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>		
7217.10.00	Kg	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	Free	Free
		<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel—continued</b>		
7217.20		Plated or coated with zinc:		
7217.20.10	Kg	Containing by weight less than 0.6 % carbon	Free	Free
		<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel—continued</b>		
		Plated or coated with zinc—continued		
7217.20.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7217.30.00	Kg	Plated or coated with other base metals	Free	Free
7217.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>III.- STAINLESS STEEL</b>		
<b>72.18</b>		<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:</b>		
7218.10.00	Kg	Ingots and other primary forms	Free	Free
		Other:		
7218.91.00	Kg	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	Free
7218.99.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.19</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>		
		Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
7219.11.00	Kg	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	Free
7219.12.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	Free
7219.13.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	Free
7219.14.00	Kg	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	Free
		Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
7219.21.00	Kg	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	Free
7219.22.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	Free
7219.23.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	Free
7219.24.00	Kg	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	Free
		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7219.31.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7219.32.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	Free
7219.33.00	Kg	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	Free
7219.34.00	Kg	— Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Free	Free
7219.35.00	Kg	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	Free
7219.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.20</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>		
		Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7220.11.00	Kg	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	Free
7220.12.00	Kg	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	Free
7220.20.00	Kg	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width, etc.—continued</b>		
7220.90		Other:		
7220.90.01	Kg	Not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	Free
7220.90.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.21</b>				
7221.00.00	Kg	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>	Free	Free
		.Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”:		
<b>72.22</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:</b>		
		Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7222.11.00	Kg	Of circular cross-section	Free	Free
7222.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7222.20.00	Kg	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”:	Free	Free
7222.30.00	Kg	Other bars and rods	Free	Free
	..	Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”:		
7222.40.00	Kg	Angles, shapes and sections	Free	Free
<b>72.23</b>				
7223.00.00	Kg	<b>Wire of stainless steel</b>	Free	Free
		<b>IV.- OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>72.24</b>		<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:</b>		
7224.10.00		Kg-- Ingots and other primary forms	Free	Free
7224.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.25</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>		
		Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7225.11		Grain-oriented:		
7225.11.10	Kg	Galvanised	Free	Free
7225.11.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7225.19		Other:		
7225.19.10	Kg	Galvanised	Free	Free
7225.19.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7225.30		Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
		Of high speed steel:		
7225.30.01	Kg	Galvanised	Free	Free
7225.30.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7225.30.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7225.40	:	Other, not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils		
		Of high speed steel:		
7225.40.01	Kg	Galvanised	Free	Free
7225.40.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7225.40.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, etc.— continued</b>		
7225.50		Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
		Of high speed steel:		
7225.50.01	Kg	Galvanised	Free	free
7225.50.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7225.50.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7225.91		Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7225.91.10	Kg	Galvanised	Free	Free
7225.91.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7225.92		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7225.92.10	Kg	Galvanised	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, etc.—</b>		
		<i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc— <i>continued</i>		
7225.92.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7225.99		Other:		
7225.99.10		KgGalvanised	Free	Free
7225.99.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.26</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>		
		Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7226.11		Grain-oriented:		
7226.11.10	Kg	Galvanised or worked	Free	Free
7226.11.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7226.19		Other:		
7226.19.10	Kg	Galvanised or worked	Free	Free
		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width, etc.—<i>continued</i></b>		
		Of silicon-electrical steel— <i>continued</i>		
		Other— <i>continued</i>		
7226.19.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7226.20		Of high speed steel:		
7226.20.01	Kg	Galvanised or worked	Free	Free
7226.20.18	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7226.91.00	Kg	Not further worked than hot-rolled	Free	Free
7226.92.00	Kg	— — Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	Free
7226.99		Other:		
7226.99.01	Kg	Galvanised or worked	Free	Free
7226.99.18	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>72.27</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other steel:</b>		
7227.10.00	Kg	Of high speed steel	Free	Free
7227.20.00	Kg	Of silico-manganese steel	Free	Free
7227.90.00	Kg	— Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>72.28</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:</b>		
7228.10.00	Kg	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	Free	Free
7228.20.00	Kg	– Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	Free	Free
7228.30.00	Kg	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	Free
		<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, etc.—<i>continued</i></b>		
7228.40.00	Kg	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Free	Free
7228.50.00	Kg	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	Free
7228.60.00	Kg	– Other bars and rods	Free	Free
7228.70.00	Kg	– Angles, shapes and sections	Free	Free
7228.80.00	Kg	– Hollow drill bars and rods	Free	Free
<b>72.29</b>		<b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>		
7229.20.00	Kg	Of silico-manganese steel	Free	Free
7229.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 73

## Articles of iron or steel

## NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the expression cast iron applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word wire means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>73.01</b>		<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:</b>		
7301.10.00	Kg	Sheet piling	Free	Free
7301.20.00	Kg	Angles, shapes and sections	Free	Free
<b>73.02</b>		<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:</b>		
7302.10.00	Kg	Rails	Free	Free
7302.30.00	Kg	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Free	Free
7302.40.00	Kg	Fish-plates and sole plates	Free	Free
7302.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.03</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</b>	Free	Free
7303.00.00	Kg	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:</b>		
		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7304.11.00	Kg	Of stainless steel	Free	Free
7304.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7304.22.00	Kg	Drill pipe of stainless steel	Free	Free
		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling, etc. <i>continued</i>		
7304.23.00	Kg	Other drill pipe	Free	Free
7304.24.00	Kg	Other, of stainless steel	Free	Free
7304.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel		
7304.31		Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.31.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7304.31.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7304.39		Other:		
7304.39.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7304.39.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7304.41		Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.41.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7304.41.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7304.49		Other:		
7304.49.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7304.49.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7304.51		Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.51.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7304.51.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7304.59		Other:		
7304.59.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
7304.59.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7304.90	Other:			
7304.90.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7304.90.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.05</b>		<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:</b>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7305.11.00	Kg	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Free	Free
7305.12.00	Kg	Other, longitudinally welded	Free	Free
		<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, etc. continued</b>		
		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines <i>continued</i>		
7305.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7305.20.00	Kg	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	Free
		Other, welded:		
7305.31		Longitudinally welded:		
7305.31.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7305.31.09	Kg	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	Free	Free
7305.31.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7305.39		Other:		
7305.39.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7305.39.09	Kg	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	Free	Free
		<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, etc. continued</b>		
		Other, welded <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
7305.39.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7305.90		Other:		
7305.90.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7305.90.09	Kg	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	Free	Free
7305.90.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.06</b>		<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>		
		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7306.11.00	Kg	Welded, of stainless steel	Free	Free
7306.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc. continued</b>		
		Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7306.21.00	Kg	Welded, of stainless steel	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7306.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7306.30		Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7306.30.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7306.30.09	Kg	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	Free	Free
7306.30.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7306.40		Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7306.40.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
		<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc.</b> <i>continued</i>		
		Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel <i>continued</i>		
7306.40.09	Kg	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	Free	Free
7306.40.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7306.50		Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7306.50.01	Kg	Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7306.50.09	Kg	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	Free	Free
7306.50.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc.</b> <i>continued</i>		
		Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		
7306.61.00	Kg	Of square or rectangular cross-section	Free	Free
7306.69.00	Kg	Of other non-circular cross-section	Free	Free
7306.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.07</b>		<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:</b>		
		Cast fittings:		
7307.11.00	Kg	Of non-malleable cast iron	Free	Free
7307.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other, of stainless steel:		
7307.21		Flanges:		
7307.21.01	Kg	Of circular cross-section	Free	Free
7307.21.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7307.22.00	Kg	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	Free	Free
7307.23		Butt welding fittings:		
7307.23.01	Kg	Of circular cross-section	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7307.23.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7307.29		Other:		
7307.29.01	Kg	Screwed	Free	Free
		<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, etc. continued</b>		
		Other, of stainless steel <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
		Unscrewed:		
7307.29.11	Kg	Of circular cross-section	Free	Free
7307.29.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7307.91		Flanges:		
7307.91.01	Kg	Screwed	Free	Free
7307.91.09	Kg	Unscrewed	Free	Free
7307.92.00	Kg	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	Free	Free
7307.93.00	Kg	Butt welding fittings	Free	Free
7307.99		Other:		
7307.99.01	Kg	Screwed	Free	Free
		<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, etc. continued</b>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
7307.99.09	Kg	Unscrewed	Free	Free
<b>73.08</b>		<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</b>		
7308.10.00	Kg	Bridges and bridge-sections	Free	Free
7308.20.00	Kg	Towers and lattice masts	Free	Free
7308.30.00	No	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free	Free
7308.40.00	Kg	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	Free	Free
		<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of, etc. continued</b>		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7308.90		Other:		
7308.90.10	..	Roofing tiles	Free	Free
7308.90.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.09</b>				
7309.00.00	Kg	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	Free	Free
<b>73.10</b>		<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>		
7310.10.00	Kg	Of a capacity of 50 l or more Of a capacity of less than 50 l:	Free	Free
7310.21		Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:		
7310.21.01	Kg	Not exceeding 30 l capacity	Free	Free
7310.21.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7310.29	Other:			
7310.29.01	Kg	Not exceeding 30 l capacity	Free	Free
7310.29.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.11</b>				
7311.00.00	Kg	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel</b>	Free	Free
<b>73.12</b>		<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>		
7312.10.00	Kg	Stranded wire, ropes and cables	Free	Free
7312.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.13</b>				
7313.00		<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel:</b>		
7313.00.01	Kg	Barbed iron or steel wire	Free	Free
7313.00.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.14</b>		<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:</b>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Woven cloth:		
7314.12.00	Kg	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Free	Free
7314.14.00	Kg	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Free	Free
		<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting, etc. continued</b>		
		Woven cloth <i>continued</i>		
7314.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7314.20.00	Kg	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	Free	Free
		Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
7314.31.00	Kg	Plated or coated with zinc	Free	Free
7314.39.00	Kg	Other	Free	free
		Other grill, netting and fencing:		
7314.41		Plated or coated with zinc:		
7314.41.01	Kg	Netting, hexagonal mesh	Free	Free
7314.41.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting, etc. continued</b>		
		Other grill, netting and fencing <i>continued</i>		
7314.42		Coated with plastics:		
7314.42.01	Kg	Netting, hexagonal mesh	Free	Free
7314.42.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7314.49		Other:		
7314.49.01	Kg	Netting, hexagonal mesh	Free	Free
7314.49.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7314.50.00	Kg	Expanded metal	Free	Free
<b>73.15</b>		<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>		
		Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
7315.11		Roller chain:		
7315.11.01	Kg	Transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.11.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7315.12		Other chain:		
7315.12.01	Kg	Chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	Free
7315.12.09	Kg	Transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.12.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7315.19		Parts:		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7315.19.01	Kg	Of chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	Free
7315.19.09	Kg	Of transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.19.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>		
		<i>continued</i>		
7315.20.00	Kg	Skid chain	Free	Free
		Other chain:		
7315.81		Stud-link:		
7315.81.01	Kg	Transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.81.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7315.82		Other, welded link:		
7315.82.01	Kg	Chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	Free
7315.82.09	Kg	Transmission chain; conveyor chain	Free	Free
7315.82.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7315.89		Other:		
7315.89.01	Kg	Chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	Free
7315.89.09	Kg	Transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.89.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7315.90		Other parts:		
7315.90.01	Kg	Of chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	Free
7315.90.09	Kg	Of transmission chain; of welded link conveyor chain	Free	Free
7315.90.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.16</b>				
7316.00.00	Kg	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	Free	Free
<b>73.17</b>				
7317.00		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:</b>		
		Nails, hook-nails, corrugated nails:		
7317.00.01	Kg	Peculiar to use in footwear; escutcheon pins	Free	Free
		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Nails, hook-nails, corrugated nails <i>continued</i>		
7317.00.09	Kg	Other		
		Staples:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7317.00.11	Kg	Insulated	Free	Free
7317.00.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7317.00.29	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.18</b>		<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b>		
		Threaded articles:		
7318.11.00	Kg	Coach screws	Free	Free
7318.12.00	Kg	Other wood screws	Free	Free
7318.13.00	Kg	Screw hooks and screw rings	Free	Free
7318.14.00	Kg	Self-tapping screws	Free	Free
		<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Threaded articles <i>continued</i>		
7318.15		Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:		
7318.15.01	Kg	Screw studs and studding	Free	Free
7318.15.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7318.16.00	Kg	Nuts	Free	Free
7318.19		Other:		
7318.19.01	Kg	Threaded spikes and studs for footwear	Free	Free
7318.19.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Non-threaded articles:		
7318.21.00	Kg	Spring washers and other lock washers	Free	Free
7318.22.00	Kg	Other washers	Free	Free
7318.23.00	Kg	Rivets	Free	Free
7318.24.00	Kg	Cotters and cotter-pins	Free	Free
7318.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.19</b>		<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>		
7319.40.00	Kg	Safety pins and other pins	Free	Free
7319.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.20</b>		<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b>		
7320.10		Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:		
		Laminated undercarriage springs (but not including shackles therefor):		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		For use in the assembly of motor vehicles.		
7320.10.02	..	For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 Kg	Free	Free
7320.10.03	..	For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 Kg but not exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
7320.10.05	..	For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
7320.10.09	..	Other	Free	Free
7320.10.19	..	Other automotive springs	Free	Free
7320.10.29	..	Other	Free	Free
7320.20		Helical springs:		
		Coiled suspension and seat springs:		
		For use in the assembly of motor vehicles.		
7320.20.02	..	For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 Kg	Free	Free
		<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel</b>		
		<i>continued</i>		
		Helical springs <i>continued</i>		
		Coiled suspension and seat springs <i>continued</i>		
		For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may, etc. <i>continued</i>		
7320.20.03	..	For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 Kg but not exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
7320.20.05	..	For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
7320.20.09	..	Other	Free	Free
7320.20.19	..	Other automotive springs	Free	Free
7320.20.29	..	Other	Free	Free
7320.90	:	Other		
		Coiled suspension and seat springs:		
		For use in the assembly of motor vehicles.		
7320.90.02	..	For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 Kg	Free	Free
7320.90.03	..	For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 Kg but not exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7320.90.05	..	For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
7320.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
7320.90.19	..	Other automotive springs	Free	Free
7320.90.29	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.21</b>		<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>		
		Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321.11		For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
		Domestic gas fuel cooking stoves and ranges:		
7321.11.02	No.	Outdoor gas fuel cooking stoves	Free	Free
7321.11.08	No.	Other	Free	Free
7321.11.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
7321.12.00	No	For liquid fuel	Free	Free
7321.19		Other, including appliances for solid fuel:		
7321.19.01	No	For solid fuel	Free	Free
7321.19.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Other appliances:		
7321.81.00	No	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels <b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers, etc. continued</b> Other appliances <i>continued</i>	Free	Free
7321.82.00	No	For liquid fuel	Free	Free
7321.89		Other, including appliances for solid fuel:		
7321.89.01	No	For solid fuel	Free	Free
7321.89.09	No	Other	Free	Free
7321.90		Parts:		
7321.90.01	..	Of domestic gas fuel cooking stoves and ranges	Free	Free
7321.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.22</b>		<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>		
		Radiators and parts thereof:		
7322.11.00	Kg	Of cast iron	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7322.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
7322.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.23</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>		
7323.10.00	Kg	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	Free
		Other:		
7323.91.00	Kg	Of cast iron, not enamelled	Free	Free
7323.92.00	Kg	Of cast iron, enamelled	Free	Free
7323.93.00	No	Of stainless steel	Free	Free
7323.94.00	Kg	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Free	Free
		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		<i>Other continued</i>		
7323.99.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.24</b>		<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>		
7324.10.00	Kg	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Free	Free
		Baths:		
7324.21.00	No.	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Free	Free
7324.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
7324.90.00	Kg	Other, including parts	Free	Free
<b>73.25</b>		<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b>		
7325.10		Of non-malleable cast iron:		
7325.10.01	Kg	Iron castings in the rough state	Free	Free
7325.10.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other:		
7325.91.00	Kg	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	Free
7325.99	Other:			
7325.99.01	Kg	Steel castings in the rough state	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7325.99.09	No.	Rabbit traps and other double-jawed traps	Free	Free
7325.99.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>73.26</b>	<b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>			
		Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
7326.11.00	Kg	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	Free
7326.19		Other:		
7326.19.01	Kg	Forgings or stampings in the rough state	Free	Free
7326.19.11	..	Fencing posts, standards and droppers and accessories for use therewith	Free	Free
7326.19.19	..	Other	Free	Free
7326.20		Articles of iron or steel wire:		
7326.20.01	..	Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	Free	Free
		<b>Other articles of iron or steel <i>continued</i></b>		
		Articles of iron or steel wire <i>continued</i>		
		Other:		
7326.20.11	..	Animal vermin traps	Free	Free
7326.20.19	..	Other	Free	Free
7326.90	Other:			
7326.90.01	..	Bunsen burners; capacity measures, other than domestic; crucibles, chaplets for foundry moulding cores, solder pots; rock bolt sleeves and systems; spools, reels and similar supports for use with photographic and cinematographic film; other spools, reels, bobbins, cops, cones, cores and similar supports	Free	Free
7326.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*



## Chapter 74

## Copper and articles thereof

## NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Refined copper**

Metal containing at least 99.85 % by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5 % by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE Other elements		
Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1.0

Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3
* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.		

**(b) Copper alloys**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 %.

**(c) Master alloys**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 % by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.48.

**(d) Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles and modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products, with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including modified rectangular) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.

**(e) Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(f) Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their

whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles and modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including modified rectangular) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including modified rectangles of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(h) Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

**(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 % or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 %.

**(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

**(d) Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>74.01</b>				
7401.00.00	Kg	<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):</b>	Free	Free
<b>74.02</b>				
7402.00.00	Kg	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>	Free	Free
<b>74.03</b>		<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>		
		Refined copper:		
7403.11.00	Kg	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free	Free
7403.12.00	Kg	Wire-bars	Free	Free
7403.13.00	Kg	Billets	Free	Free
7403.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Copper alloys:		
7403.21.00	Kg	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	Free
7403.22.00	Kg	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free	Free
7403.29.00	Kg	Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05):	Free	Free
<b>74.04</b>				
7404.00.00	Kg	<b>Copper waste and scrap</b>	Free	Free
<b>74.05</b>				
7405.00.00	Kg	<b>Master alloys of copper</b>	Free	Free
<b>74.06</b>		<b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>		
7406.10.00	..	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	Free
7406.20.00	..	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	Free
<b>74.07</b>		<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>		
7407.10		Of refined copper:		
		Bars and rods:		
7407.10.01	Kg	Wire rod	Free	Free
7407.10.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7407.10.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles <i>continued</i></b>		
		Of copper alloys:		
7407.21		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7407.21.01	Kg	Bars and rods	Free	Free
7407.21.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7407.29	Other:			

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7407.29.01	Kg	Bars and rods	Free	Free
7407.29.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>74.08</b>	<b>Copper wire:</b>			
		Of refined copper:		
7408.11.00	Kg	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	Free	Free
7408.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Copper wire continued</b>		
		Of copper alloys:		
7408.21.00	Kg	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	Free
7408.22.00	Kg	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	Free
7408.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>74.09</b>		<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>		
		Of refined copper:		
7409.11.00	Kg	In coils	Free	Free
7409.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7409.21.00	Kg	In coils	Free	Free
7409.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)		
7409.31.00	Kg	In coils	Free	Free
7409.39.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7409.40.00	Kg	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	Free
7409.90.00	Kg	Of other copper alloys	Free	Free
<b>74.10</b>		<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>		
		Not backed:		
7410.11.00	Kg	Of refined copper	Free	Free
7410.12.00	Kg	Of copper alloys	Free	Free
		Backed:		
7410.21.00	Kg	Of refined copper	Free	Free
7410.22.00	Kg	Of copper alloys	Free	Free
<b>74.11</b>		<b>Copper tubes and pipes:</b>		
7411.10		Of refined copper:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7411.10.01	Kg	Having a nominal external diameter of less than 3 mm	Free	Free
7411.10.09	Kg	Having a nominal internal diameter of 90 mm and over	Free	Free
7411.10.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Of copper alloys:		
7411.21.00	Kg	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	Free
7411.22.00	Kg	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	Free
7411.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>74.12</b>		<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>		
7412.10.00	Kg	Of refined copper	Free	Free
7412.20.00	Kg	Of copper alloys	Free	Free
<b>74.13</b>				
7413.00		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:</b>		
		Earth straps:		
7413.00.01	Kg	For use in the assembly of motor vehicles.	Free	Free
7413.00.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7413.00.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>74.15</b>		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:</b>		
7415.10		Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:		
7415.10.01	Kg	Peculiar to use in footwear	Free	Free
7415.10.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other articles, not threaded:		
7415.21.00	Kg	Washers (including spring washers)	Free	Free
7415.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other threaded articles	:	
7415.33.00	Kg	Screws; bolts and nuts	Free	Free
7415.39.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 75

## Nickel and articles thereof

## NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section,

which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 %, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements		
Element		Limiting content % by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements*, each		0.3

(b) **Nickel alloys**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5 %,
  - (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
  - (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 %.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
75.01		<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:</b>		
7501.10.00	Kg	– Nickel mattes	Free	Free



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7501.20.00	Kg	– Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	Free
<b>75.02</b>		<b>Unwrought nickel:</b>		
7502.10.00	Kg	– Nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free
7502.20.00	Kg	– Nickel alloys	Free	Free
<b>75.03</b>		<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>		
7503.00.00	Kg		Free	Free
<b>75.04</b>		<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>		
7504.00.00	Kg		Free	Free
<b>75.05</b>		<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:</b>		
		– Bars, rods and profiles:		
7505.11.00	Kg	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free
7505.12.00	Kg	– – Of nickel alloys	Free	Free
		– Wire:		
7505.21.00	Kg	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free
7505.22.00	Kg	– – Of nickel alloys	Free	Free
<b>75.06</b>		<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:</b>		
7506.10.00	Kg	– Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free
7506.20.00	Kg	– Of nickel alloys	Free	Free
<b>75.07</b>		<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>		
		– Tubes and pipes:		
7507.11.00	Kg	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free
7507.12.00	Kg	– – Of nickel alloys	Free	Free
7507.20.00	Kg	– Tube or pipe fittings	Free	Free
<b>75.08</b>		<b>Other articles of nickel</b>		
7508.10.00	Kg	– Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free	Free
7508.90.00	Kg	– Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 76

## Aluminium and articles thereof

## NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles and modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including modified rectangular) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles and modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including modified rectangular) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including modified rectangles of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral

triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Aluminium, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE 6 Other elements	
Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> , each	0.1 <sup>(2)</sup>
<sup>(1)</sup> Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.	
<sup>(2)</sup> Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1 % but not more than 0.2 %, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05 %.	

**(b) Aluminium alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
  - (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term *wire* applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

\*

\*

\*

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>76.01</b>		<b>Unwrought aluminium:</b>		
7601.10		Aluminium, not alloyed:		
7601.10.01	Kg	Bars and rods	Free	Free
7601.10.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7601.20		Aluminium alloys:		
7601.20.01	Kg	Bars and rod	Free	Free
7601.20.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>76.02</b>				
7602.00.00	tne	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>	Free	Free
<b>76.03</b>		<b>Aluminium powders and flakes:</b>		
7603.10.00	Kg	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	Free
7603.20.00	Kg	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	Free
<b>76.04</b>		<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:</b>		
7604.10.00	Kg	Of aluminium, not alloyed	Free	Free
7604.21.00	Kg	Of aluminium alloys: Hollow profiles	Free	Free
7604.29		Other:		
7604.29.01	Kg	Bars and rods	Free	Free
7604.29.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>76.05</b>		<b>Aluminium wire:</b>		
7605.11.00	Kg	Of aluminium, not alloyed: Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Free	Free
7605.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7605.21.00	Kg	Of aluminium alloys: Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Free	Free
7605.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>76.06</b>		<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>		
7606.11		Rectangular (including square):		
7606.11.01	Kg	Of aluminium, not alloyed: Worked	Free	Free
7606.11.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Rectangular (including square) <i>continued</i>		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7606.12		Of aluminium alloys:		
7606.12.01	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
7606.12.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7606.91		Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7606.91.01	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
7606.91.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7606.92		Of aluminium alloys:		
7606.92.01	Kg	Worked	Free	Free
7606.92.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>76.07</b>		<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>		
		Not backed:		
7607.11.00	Kg	Rolled but not further worked	Free	Free
7607.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
7607.20.00	Kg	Backed	Free	Free
<b>76.08</b>		<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>		
7608.10.00	Kg	Of aluminium, not alloyed	Free	Free
7608.20.00	Kg	Of aluminium alloys	Free	Free
76.09				
7609.00.00	Kg	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	Free
<b>76.10</b>		<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:</b>		
7610.10.00	..	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free	Free
7610.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>76.11</b>				

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7611.00.00	Kg	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Free	Free
<b>76.12</b>		<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>		
7612.10.00	Kg	Collapsible tubular containers	Free	Free
7612.90		Other:		
7612.90.01	Kg	Storage tanks	Free	Free
7612.90.09	Kg	Returned empty containers identifiable as such to the satisfaction of Customs	Free	Free
		<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		<i>Other continued</i>		
		Other:		
7612.90.11	Kg	Not exceeding 1 litre capacity	Free	Free
7612.90.19	Kg	Exceeding 1 litre capacity	Free	Free
<b>76.13</b>				
7613.00.00	Kg	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Free	Free
<b>76.14</b>		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:</b>		
7614.10.00	Kg	With steel core	Free	Free
7614.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>76.15</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:</b>		
7615.10.00	Kg	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	Free
7615.20.00	Kg	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Free	Free
<b>76.16</b>		<b>Other articles of aluminium:</b>		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
7616.10		Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:		
7616.10.01	Kg	Rivets, cotters and cotter-pins	Free	Free
7616.10.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
7616.91.00	Kg	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Free	Free
		Other:		
7616.99		Hand knitting needles and hand knitting pins; crochet hooks	Free	Free
7616.99.10	Kg			
7616.99.20	Kg	Gauze, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	Free	Free
7616.99.30	Kg	Expanded metal	Free	Free
7616.99.40	Kg	Fittings for ships, boats and other vessels	Free	Free
7616.99.50	Kg	Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	Free	Free
7616.99.90	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		* * *		

## NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral



triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the expression “refined lead” means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements		
Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each		0.001

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>78.01</b>		<b>Unwrought lead:</b>		
7801.10.00	Kg	– Refined lead	Free	Free
		– Other:		
7801.91.00	Kg	– – Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Free	Free
		– – Other:		
7801.99		– – – Solder	Free	Free
7801.99.01	Kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
7801.99.09	Kg			
<b>78.02</b>				
7802.00.00	tne	<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>	Free	Free
<b>78.04</b>		<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:</b>		
		– Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7804.11		– – Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:		
		– – – Foil	Free	Free
7804.11.01	Kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
7804.11.09	Kg			
		– – Other:		
7804.19		– – – Foil	Free	Free
7804.19.01	Kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
7804.19.09	Kg			
7804.20.00	Kg	– Powders and flakes	Free	Free
<b>78.06</b>		<b>Other articles of lead:</b>		
		– Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire:		
7806.00.01	Kg	– – Solder	Free	Free
7806.00.09	Kg	– – Other	Free	Free
7806.00.19	Kg	– Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	Free
7806.00.29	Kg	– Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 79

## Zinc and articles thereof

## NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral

triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5 % of zinc.

(b) **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 %.

(c) **Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 % by weight of metallic zinc.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>79.01</b>		<b>Unwrought zinc:</b>		
		– Zinc, not alloyed:		
7901.11.00	Kg	– – Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	Free	Free
7901.12.00	Kg	– – Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	Free	Free
7901.20.00	Kg	– Zinc alloys	Free	Free
<b>79.02</b>				
7902.00.00	Kg	<b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>	Free	Free
<b>79.03</b>		<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes:</b>		
7903.10.00	Kg	– Zinc dust	Free	Free
7903.90.00	Kg	– Other	Free	Free
<b>79.04</b>				
7904.00.00	Kg	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	Free	Free
<b>79.05</b>				
7905.00.00	Kg	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	Free	Free
<b>79.07</b>		<b>Other articles of zinc:</b>		
7907.00.01	Kg	– Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	Free
7907.00.09	Kg	– Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 80

## Tin and articles thereof

## NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent,

threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements		
Element		Limiting content % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	1.3

(b) **Tin alloys**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>80.01</b>		<b>Unwrought tin:</b>		
8001.10.00	Kg	– Tin, not alloyed	Free	Free
8001.20.00	Kg	– Tin alloys	Free	Free
<b>80.02</b>		<b>Tin waste and scrap</b>		
8002.00.00	tne		Free	Free
<b>80.03</b>		<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>		
8003.00.00	Kg		Free	Free
<b>80.07</b>		<b>Other articles of tin:</b>		
8007.00.01	Kg	– Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	Free	Free
8007.00.09	Kg	– Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes	Free	Free
8007.00.19	Kg	– Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	Free
8007.00.29	Kg	– Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 81

## Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

## SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining “bars and rods”, “profiles”, “wire” and “plates, sheets, strip and foil” applies, mutatis mutandis, to this Chapter.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>81.01</b>		<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		
8101.10.00	..	– Powders	Free	Free
		– Other:		
8101.94.00	..	– – Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	Free
8101.96.00	..	– – Wire	Free	Free
8101.97.00	..	– – Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8101.99.00	..	– – Other	Free	Free
<b>81.02</b>		<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		
8102.10.00	..	– Powders	Free	Free
		– Other:		
8102.94.00	..	– – Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	Free
8102.95.00	..	– – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free	Free
8102.96.00	..	– – Wire	Free	Free
8102.97.00	..	– – Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8102.99.00	..	– – Other	Free	Free
<b>81.03</b>		<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		
8103.20.00	..	– Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free	Free
8103.30.00	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8103.90.00	..	– Other	Free	Free
<b>81.04</b>		<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		
		– Unwrought magnesium:		
8104.11.00	Kg	– – Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	Free	Free
8104.19.00	Kg	– – Other	Free	Free
8104.20.00	Kg	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8104.30.00	Kg	– Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8104.90.00	Kg	– Other	Free	Free
<b>81.05</b>		<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		
8105.20.00	..	– Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Free	Free
8105.30.00	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8105.90.00	..	– Other	Free	Free
<b>81.06</b>				
8106.00.00	..	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	Free	Free
<b>81.07</b>		<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		
8107.20.00	..	– Unwrought cadmium; powders	Free	Free
8107.30.00	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8107.90.00	..	– Other	Free	Free
<b>81.08</b>		<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		
8108.20.00	..	– Unwrought titanium; powders	Free	Free
8108.30.00	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8108.90.00	..	– Other	Free	Free
<b>81.09</b>		<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		
8109.20.00	..	– Unwrought zirconium; powders	Free	Free
8109.30.00	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8109.90.00	..	– Other	Free	Free
<b>81.10</b>		<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		
8110.10.00	..	– Unwrought antimony; powders	Free	Free
8110.20.00	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8110.90.00	..	– Other	Free	Free
<b>81.11</b>				
8111.00.00	..	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	Free	Free
<b>81.12</b>		<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:</b>		
8112.12.00	..	– Beryllium: – – Unwrought; powders	Free	Free



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8112.13.00	..	-- Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8112.19.00	..	-- Other	Free	Free
		-- Chromium:		
8112.21.00	..	-- Unwrought; powders	Free	Free
8112.22.00	..	-- Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8112.29.00	..	-- Other	Free	Free
		-- Thallium:		
8112.51.00	..	-- Unwrought; powders	Free	Free
8112.52.00	..	-- Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8112.59.00	..	-- Other	Free	Free
		-- Other:		
8112.92.00	..	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free	Free
8112.99.10	..	-- Other	Free	Free
<b>81.13</b>				
8113.00.00	..	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 82

## Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

NOTES<sup>6</sup>

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) Base metal;
  - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.  
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>82.01</b>		<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</b>		
8201.10		Spades and shovels:		
8201.10.01	No.	Forged steel spades	Free	Free
8201.10.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8201.30		Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:		
8201.30.01	No.	Hoes and rakes	Free	Free
8201.30.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8201.40.00	No.	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	Free	Free
8201.50.00	No.	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Free	Free
8201.60.00	No.	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8201.90		Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
8201.90.01	No.	Cultivators	Free	Free
8201.90.09	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>82.02</b>		<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless blades):</b>		
8202.10		Hand saws:		
8202.10.01	No.	Tubular frame firewood or pulpwood saws	Free	Free
8202.10.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8202.20.00	No.	Band saw blades	Free	Free
		<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds, etc.</b>		
		<i>continued</i>		
		Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
8202.31.00	..	With working part of steel	Free	Free
8202.39.00	..	Other, including parts	Free	Free
8202.40.00	..	Chain saw blades	Free	Free
		Other saw blades:		
8202.91.00	..	Straight saw blades, for working metal	Free	Free
8202.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>82.03</b>		<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:</b>		
8203.10.00	No.	Files, rasps and similar tools	Free	Free
8203.20.00	No	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	Free	Free
8203.30.00	No	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Free	Free
8203.40.00	No	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Free	Free
<b>82.04</b>		<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meterwrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:</b>		
		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
8204.11.00	No.	Non-adjustable	Free	Free
8204.12.00	No.	Adjustable	Free	Free
8204.20.00	No.	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>82.05</b>		<b>Hand tools (including glaziers diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b>		
8205.10.00	No.	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Free	Free
8205.20.00	No	Hammers and sledge hammers	Free	Free
8205.30.00	No	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Free	Free
8205.40.00	No.	Screwdrivers	Free	Free
8205.51.00	..	Other hand tools (including glaziers diamonds): Household tools	Free	Free
8205.59		Other:		
8205.59.01	No.	Oil cans	Free	Free
8205.59.09	..	Wire strainers	Free	Free
8205.59.11	..	Grease guns	Free	Free
8205.59.19	No	Other	Free	Free
8205.60.00	..	Blow lamps	Free	Free
8205.70		Vices, clamps and the like:		
8205.70.01	No.	G-clamps	Free	Free
8205.70.09	No	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Hand tools (including glaziers diamonds), etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8205.90		Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading:		
8205.90.01	..	Containing goods of subheading 8205.40	Free	Free
8205.90.09	..	Containing goods of subheading 8205.51	Free	Free
8205.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>82.06</b>				
8206.00.00	..	<b>Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale</b>	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>82.07</b>		<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b>		
		Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
8207.13.00	..	With working part of cermets	Free	Free
8207.19.00	..	Other, including parts	Free	Free
8207.20.00	..	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	Free	Free
8207.30.00	..	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Free	Free
8207.40.00	..	Tools for tapping or threading	Free	Free
		<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8207.50.00	..	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	Free	Free
8207.60.00	..	Tools for boring or broaching	Free	Free
8207.70.00	..	Tools for milling	Free	Free
8207.80.00	..	Tools for turning	Free	Free
8207.90.00	..	Other interchangeable tools	Free	Free
<b>82.08</b>		<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>		
8208.10.00	..	For metal working	Free	Free
8208.20.00	..	For wood working	Free	Free
8208.30.00	..	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Free	Free
		<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8208.40.00	..	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	Free
8208.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>82.09</b>				
8209.00.00	..	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets</b>	Free	Free
<b>82.10</b>				
8210.00.00	..	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 Kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>	Free	Free
<b>82.11</b>		<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor:</b>		
8211.10.00	No.	Sets of assorted articles	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8211.91		Other:		
8211.91.01	No.	Table knives having fixed blades: Knives	Free	Free
		Parts:		
8211.91.11	..	Handles	Free	Free
8211.91.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8211.92		Other knives having fixed blades:		
8211.92.01	No.	Bee-keepers uncapping and honey knives; gardeners pruning or budding knives; flax-cutting knives	Free	Free
8211.92.09	No	Butchers and slaughtermens knives; kitchen knives	Free	Free
8211.92.19	No	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not, etc.</b>		
		<i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
		Table knives having fixed blades <i>continued</i>		
		Parts:		
8211.92.21	..	Handles	Free	Free
		Other:		
8211.92.31	..	Of the knives of item 8211.92.01	Free	Free
8211.92.39	..	Of the knives of item 8211.92.09	Free	Free
8211.92.49	..	Other	Free	Free
8211.93.00	No.	Knives having other than fixed blades	Free	Free
8211.94		Blades:		
8211.94.01	No.	For butchers and slaughtermens knives; for kitchen and table knives	Free	Free
8211.94.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8211.95.00	..	Handles of base metal	Free	Free
<b>82.12</b>		<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):</b>		
8212.10.00	No	Razors	Free	Free
8212.20.00	..	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Free	Free
8212.90.00	..	Other parts	Free	Free
<b>82.13</b>				
8213.00.00	..	<b>Scissors, tailors shears and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>82.14</b>		<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):</b>		
8214.10.00	..	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	Free	Free
8214.20.00	..	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Free	Free
8214.90		Other:		
8214.90.01	No.	Butchers cleavers and choppers	Free	Free
8214.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>82.15</b>		<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>		
8215.10.00	No.	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	Free	Free
8215.20.00	No.	Other sets of assorted articles	Free	Free
8215.91		Other:		
8215.91.01	No	Plated with precious metal: Articles	Free	Free
8215.91.11	..	Parts: Handles	Free	Free
8215.91.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8215.99		Other:		
8215.99.01	No	Articles	Free	Free
8215.99.11	..	Parts: Handles; blanks for making spoons, forks and butter-knives	Free	Free
8215.99.19	..	Other	Free	Free
		* * *		

## Chapter 83

## Miscellaneous articles of base metal

## NOTES—

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 83.02 the word “castors” means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>83.01</b>		<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b>		
8301.10.00	..	— Padlocks	Free	Free
8301.20.00	..	— Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	Free
8301.30.00	..	— Locks of a kind used for furniture	Free	Free
8301.40.00	..	— Other locks	Free	Free
8301.50.00	..	— Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Free	Free
8301.60		— Parts:		
8301.60.01	..	— — Of the goods of subheading 8301.50	Free	Free
8301.60.09	..	— — Other	Free	Free
8301.70.00	..	— Keys presented separately	Free	Free
<b>83.02</b>		<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:</b>		
8302.10.00	..	— Hinges	Free	Free
8302.20.00	Kg	— Castors	Free	Free
		<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles, etc.—continued</b>		
8302.30		— Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:		
8302.30.01	Kg	— — Seat recliner mechanisms	Free	Free
8302.30.09	..	— — Other	Free	Free
		— Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8302.41.00	No	— Suitable for buildings	Free	Free
8302.42.00	Kg	— Other, suitable for furniture	Free	Free
8302.49		— Other:		
8302.49.01	..	— — Fittings for spring blind rollers and saddlery	Free	Free
8302.49.09	..	— — Other	Free	Free
8302.50.00	Kg	— Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Free	Free
		<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles, etc.—continued</b>		
8302.60.00	Kg	— Automatic door closers	Free	Free
<b>83.03</b>				
8303.00.00	Kg	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal</b>	Free	Free
<b>83.04</b>				
8304.00.00	..	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03</b>	Free	Free
<b>83.05</b>		<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:</b>		
8305.10.00	Kg	— Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Free	Free
8305.20.00	Kg	— Staples in strips	Free	Free
8305.90.00	Kg	— Other, including parts	Free	Free
<b>83.06</b>		<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:</b>		
8306.10		— Bells, gongs and the like:		
8306.10.01	..	— — For cycles	Free	Free
8306.10.09	..	— — Other	Free	Free
		— Statuettes and other ornaments:		
8306.21.00	..	— — Plated with precious metal	Free	Free
8306.29.00	..	— — Other	Free	Free
8306.30.00	..	— Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>83.07</b>		<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:</b>		
8307.10.00	..	– Of iron or steel	Free	Free
8307.90.00	..	– Of other base metal	Free	Free
<b>83.08</b>		<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:</b>		
8308.10.00	..	– Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Free	Free
8308.20		– Tubular or bifurcated rivets:		
8308.20.01	Th	– – Tubular rivets, blind	Free	Free
8308.20.09	Th	– – Other	Free	Free
		<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, etc.—continued</b>		
8308.90		– Other, including parts:		
8308.90.01	No	– – Frames with clasps for handbags and the like	Free	Free
8308.90.09	..	– – Buckles, buckle-clasps and the like	Free	Free
8308.90.19	..	– – Other	Free	Free
<b>83.09</b>		<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:</b>		
8309.10.00	Hd	– Crown corks	Free	Free
8309.90		– Other:		
8309.90.01	..	– – Bungs for drums	Free	Free
8309.90.09	..	– – Other stoppers and bottle caps	Free	Free
8309.90.11	..	– – Muselets; seals and bands of a kind used domestically for preserving produce	Free	Free
8309.90.19	..	– – Other	Free	Free
<b>83.10</b>		<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05:</b>		
8310.00				
8310.00.01	..	– Sign-plates, name-plates and badges for motor vehicles, other than number plates for motor vehicles	Free	Free
8310.00.09	..	– Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
8311.10.00	Kg	– Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Free	Free
8311.20.00	Kg	– Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Free	Free
8311.30.00	Kg	– Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Free	Free
8311.90		– Other:		
8311.90.01	Kg	– – Wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	Free	Free
8311.90.09	Kg	– – Other	Free	Free
		* * *		

## Section XVI

**Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles**

## NOTES:

## 1. This Section does not cover:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
- (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- (e) Transmission or conveyor belts and belting of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
- (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (h) Drill pipe (heading 73.04);
- (i) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
- (l) Articles of Section XVII;
- (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
- (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
- (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
- (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).

## 2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:

- (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
- (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17;

- (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
  4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
  5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression machine means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

## Chapter 84

**Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof**

## NOTES:

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
- (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
- (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
- (d) Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
- (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
- (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25; or
- (g) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).

## 2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:

- (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
- (b) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
- (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
- (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
- (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 84.22 does not cover:

- (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
- (b) Office machinery of heading 84.72.

Heading 84.24 does not cover:

- (a) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
- (b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).

## 3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.

## 4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
- (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
- (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

## 5. (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression automatic data processing machines means

machines capable of:

- (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
- (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
- (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
- (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

(C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:

- (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
- (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
- (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.

(D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5 (C) above:

- (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
- (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
- (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
- (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
- (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.

(E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term pocket-size applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

9. (A) Notes 8 (a) and 8 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits, respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86.

However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression semiconductor devices also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes.

(B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression manufacture of flat panel displays covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression flat panel display does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.

(C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:

- (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
- (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;
- (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

(D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term systems means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
2. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>84.01</b>		<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>		
8401.10.00	..	Nuclear reactors	Free	Free
8401.20.00	..	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Free	Free
8401.30.00	..	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Free	Free
8401.40.00	..	Parts of nuclear reactors	Free	Free
<b>84.02</b>		<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</b>		
		Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
8402.11.00	Kg	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	Free	Free
8402.12.00	Kg	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	Free	Free
8402.19.00	Kg	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	Free	Free
8402.20.00	..	Super-heated water boilers	Free	Free



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8402.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.03</b>		<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02:</b>		
8403.10.00	Kg	Boilers	Free	Free
8403.90.00	Kg	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.04</b>		<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</b>		
8404.10.00	Kg	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	Free	Free
8404.20.00	Kg	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Free	Free
8404.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.05</b>		<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</b>		
8405.10.00	..	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Free	Free
8405.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.06</b>		<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:</b>		
8406.10.00	Kg	Turbines for marine propulsion	Free	Free
		Other turbines:		
8406.81.00	Kg	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	Free
8406.82.00	Kg	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	Free
8406.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.07</b>		<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:</b>		
8407.10.00	No.	Aircraft engines	Free	Free
		Marine propulsion engines:		
8407.21.00	No	Outboard motors	Free	Free
8407.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal, etc. <i>continued</i>		
		Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8407.31		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8407.31.01	No	Cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
8407.31.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8407.32		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
8407.32.01	No	Cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
8407.32.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8407.33		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8407.33.01	No	Cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
8407.33.09	No	Other	Free	Free
8407.34		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8407.34.01	No	Cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
8407.34.09	No	Other	Free	Free
		For propelling motor vehicles of Tariff headings 87.02 to 87.04:		
8407.90.00	No	Other engines	Free	Free
<b>84.08</b>		<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>		
8408.10		Marine propulsion engines:		
8408.10.01	No	Outboard	Free	Free
		<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Marine propulsion engines <i>continued</i>		
8408.10.09	No	Other	Free	Free
8408.20		Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8408.20.01	No	Cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
8408.20.09	No	Other	Free	Free
8408.90.00	No	Other engines	Free	Free
<b>84.09</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:</b>		
8409.10.00	..	For aircraft engines	Free	Free
8409.91		Other:		
		Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
8409.91.01	No	Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings, valves and valve seat inserts, mufflers	Free	Free
		Other parts:		
8409.91.11	..	Of cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Suitable for use solely or principally with, etc. <i>continued</i>		
		Other parts <i>continued</i>		
		Of other vehicle engines:		
8409.91.21	No	Short block assemblies	Free	Free
8409.91.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8409.91.39	..	Other	Free	Free
8409.99		Other:		
8409.99.01	No	Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings, valves and valve seat inserts, mufflers	Free	Free
		Other parts:		
8409.99.11	..	Of cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
		Of other vehicle engines:		
8409.99.21	No	Short block assemblies	Free	Free
8409.99.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8409.99.39	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.10</b>		<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:</b>		
		Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
8410.11.00	No.	Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	Free	Free
8410.12.00	No.	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	Free	Free
8410.13.00	No.	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	Free	Free
8410.90.00	..	Parts, including regulators	Free	Free
<b>84.11</b>		<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>		
		Turbo-jets:		
8411.11.00	No.	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	Free
8411.12.00	No.	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	Free
		Turbo-propellers:		
8411.21.00	No.	Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	Free
8411.22.00	No.	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	Free
		Other gas turbines:		
8411.81.00	No.	Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	Free
8411.82.00	No.	Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	Free
		Parts:		
8411.91.00	..	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Free	Free
8411.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.12</b>		<b>Other engines and motors:</b>		
8412.10.00	No.	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Free	Free
		Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
8412.21.00	No.	Linear acting (cylinders)	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8412.29		Other:		
8412.29.10	No.	Marine jet propulsion units	Free	Free
8412.29.90	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
8412.31.00	No.	Linear acting (cylinders)	Free	Free
8412.39.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8412.80.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8412.90		Parts:		
8412.90.01	..	Of hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders	Free	Free
8412.90.09	..	Of marine jet propulsion units	Free	Free
		<b>Other engines and motors</b> <i>continued</i>		
		Parts <i>continued</i>		
8412.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.13</b>		<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>		
		Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
8413.11.00	No.	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	Free	Free
8413.19.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8413.20.00	No.	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	Free	Free
8413.30		Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
8413.30.01	No.	Lubricating oil pumps	Free	Free
8413.30.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8413.40.00	No.	Concrete pumps	Free	Free
8413.50		Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		
8413.50.01	No.	Submersible pumps	Free	Free
8413.50.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a, etc.</b> <i>continued</i>		
8413.60		Other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
8413.60.01	No.	Submersible pumps	Free	Free
8413.60.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8413.70		Other centrifugal pumps:		
8413.70.01	No.	Submersible pumps	Free	Free
8413.70.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8413.81		Pumps:		
8413.81.01	No.	Hydraulic steering pumps specially suited for motor vehicles	Free	Free
8413.81.09	No.	Submersible pumps	Free	Free
8413.81.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
8413.82.00	No.	Liquid elevators	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8413.91		Parts: Of pumps: Of fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
8413.91.01	..	Of lubricating oil pumps	Free	Free
8413.91.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8413.91.11	..	Of submersible pumps	Free	Free
		Other:		
8413.91.21	..	Of hydraulic steering pumps specially suited for motor vehicles	Free	Free
8413.91.29	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Parts <i>continued</i>		
8413.92.00	..	Of liquid elevators	Free	Free
<b>84.14</b>		<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>		
8414.10		Vacuum pumps:		
8414.10.01	No.	Suited for use with motor vehicles	Free	Free
8414.10.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8414.20.00	..	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Free	Free
8414.30.00	No.	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Free	Free
8414.40.00	..	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Free	Free
		Fans:		
8414.51.00	..	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	Free	Free
8414.59		Other:		
8414.59.01	..	Fans for vehicle engines	Free	Free
8414.59.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8414.60.00	No.	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	Free
8414.80		Other:		
8414.80.01	..	Compressor outfits	Free	Free
		<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
		Other compressors:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8414.80.11	..	Free-piston generators for gas turbines; compressors for mounting in motor vehicles	Free	Free
8414.80.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8414.80.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8414.90		Parts:		
		Of compressor outfits:		
8414.90.01	..	Mounted on a wheeled chassis	Free	Free
8414.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		Of other compressors:		
8414.90.11	..	Of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Free	Free
8414.90.19	..	Of free-piston generators for gas turbines; of compressors for mounting in motor vehicles	Free	Free
8414.90.29	..	Other	Free	Free
		Of vacuum pumps:		
8414.90.31	..	Suited for use with motor vehicles	Free	Free
8414.90.39	..	Other	Free	Free
		Of fans and hoods:		
8414.90.41	..	Of fans for vehicle engines	Free	Free
8414.90.49	..	Other	Free	Free
8414.90.59	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.15</b>		<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b>		
8415.10.10	No.	Window or wall types, self-contained or split-system	Free	Free
8415.20.00	No.	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Free	Free
		Other:		
8415.81.00	No.	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	Free	Free
8415.82.10	No.	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	Free	Free
8415.83.10	No.	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	Free	Free
8415.90.00	..	Parts	Free	free
<b>84.16</b>		<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>		
8416.10.00	Kg	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8416.20.00	Kg	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Free	Free
8416.30.00	Kg	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	Free
8416.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.17</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>		
8417.10		Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals:		
8417.10.01	Kg	Industrial	Free	Free
8417.10.09	Kg	Laboratory	Free	Free
8417.20.00	Kg	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Free	Free
8417.80		Other:		
8417.80.01	Kg	Industrial	Free	Free
8417.80.09	Kg	Laboratory	Free	Free
8417.90		Parts:		
8417.90.01	..	Of industrial furnaces and ovens	Free	Free
8417.90.09	..	Of laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	Free
<b>84.18</b>		<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15:</b>		
8418.10.00	No	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	Free	Free
		Refrigerators, household type:		
8418.21.00	No	Compression-type	Free	Free
8418.29.00	No	Other	Free	Free
8418.30.00	No	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	Free	Free
		<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8418.40.00	No	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	Free	Free
8418.50.00	No	Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	Free
		Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418.61.00	No.	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	Free	Free
8418.69.00	No.	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8418.91.00	..	Parts: Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	Free
8418.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.19</b>		<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b> Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
8419.11		Instantaneous gas water heaters:		
8419.11.01	No.	Domestic	Free	Free
8419.11.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8419.19.00	No	Other	Free	Free
8419.20.00	..	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Free	Free
		Dryers:		
8419.31.00	..	For agricultural products	Free	Free
8419.32.00	..	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	Free
8419.39.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8419.40.00	..	Distilling or rectifying plant	Free	Free
		<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, etc.</b> <i>continued</i>		
8419.50.00	..	Heat exchange units	Free	Free
8419.60.00	..	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Free	free
		Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
8419.81.00	..	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	Free	Free
8419.89		Other:		
8419.89.01	..	Pasteurisers and dairy coolers	Free	Free
8419.89.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8419.90		Parts:		
8419.90.01	..	Of instantaneous gas water heaters, domestic	Free	Free
8419.90.09	..	Of pasteurisers and dairy coolers	Free	Free
8419.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>84.20</b>		<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:</b>		
8420.10.00	No.	Calendering or other rolling machines	Free	Free
		Parts:		
8420.91.00	..	Cylinders	Free	Free
8420.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.21</b>		<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:</b>		
		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
8421.11.00	No.	Cream separators	Free	Free
8421.12.00	No.	Clothes-dryers	Free	Free
8421.19.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
8421.21.00	..	For filtering or purifying water	Free	Free
8421.22.00	..	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	Free
		<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids <i>continued</i>		
8421.23.00	No.	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	Free	Free
8421.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
8421.31.00	No.	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	Free	Free
8421.39		Other:		
8421.39.01	..	Cyclones for filtering or purifying gases	Free	Free
8421.39.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		Parts:		
8421.91.00	..	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	Free
8421.99		Other:		
8421.99.01	..	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases(excluding cyclones)	Free	Free
		<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Parts <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
8421.99.09	..	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>84.22</b>		<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:</b>		
		Dish washing machines:		
8422.11.00	No.	Of the household type	Free	Free
8422.19.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8422.20		Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers:		
8422.20.01	No.	Washing machines for bottles and other containers	Free	Free
8422.20.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8422.30		Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:		
8422.30.01	..	Machinery for aerating beverages	Free	Free
8422.30.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8422.40		Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):		
8422.40.01	No.	Butter packing or wrapping machines	Free	Free
8422.40.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8422.90		Parts:		
		Of dish washing machines:		
8422.90.01	..	Of the household type	Free	Free
8422.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8422.90.11	..	Of washing machines for bottles and other containers	Free	Free
8422.90.19	..	Of machinery for aerating beverages	Free	Free
8422.90.21	..	Of butter packing or wrapping machines	Free	Free
8422.90.29	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.23</b>		<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</b>		
8423.10.00	...	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free	Free
8423.20.00	..	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8423.30.00	..	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free	Free
8423.81		Other weighing machinery: Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 Kg:		
8423.81.01	..	Industrial	Free	Free
8423.81.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8423.82		Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 Kg but not exceeding 5,000 Kg:		
8423.82.01	..	Industrial	Free	Free
8423.82.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8423.89.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances, etc. continued</b>		
8423.90		Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:		
8423.90.01	..	Industrial	Free	Free
8423.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.24</b>		<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</b>		
8424.10.00	..	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	Free
8424.20.00	..	Spray guns and similar appliances	Free	Free
8424.30.00	..	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Free	Free
		Other appliances:		
8424.81.00	..	Agricultural or horticultural	Free	Free
8424.89		Other:		
8424.89.01	..	Spray units for printing presses	Free	Free
8424.89.09	..	Automotive windscreen washers	Free	Free
8424.89.11	..	Atomisers for use with spray drying equipment in making milk or milk products	Free	Free
8424.89.18	..	Other	Free	Free
8424.90		Parts:		
8424.90.01	..	Of the goods of subheading 8424.10	Free	Free
		<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not, etc. continued</b>		
		<i>Parts continued</i>		
8424.90.09	..	Of the goods of subheading 8424.20 or 8424.30	Free	Free
8424.90.11	..	Of spray units for printing presses	Free	Free
8424.90.19	..	Of automotive windscreen washers	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8424.90.21	..	Of atomisers for use with spray drying equipment in making milk or milk products	Free	Free
8424.90.28	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.25</b>		<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:</b> Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.11.00	Kg	Powered by electric motor	Free	Free
8425.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Winches; capstans:		
8425.31.00	No	Powered by electric motor	Free	Free
8425.39.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists, etc. continued</b>		
		Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.41.00	Kg	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	Free
8425.42		Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:		
8425.42.01	Kg	Jacks, portable	Free	Free
8425.42.11	Kg	Trolley jacks	Free	Free
8425.42.29	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8425.49		Other:		
8425.49.01	Kg	Jacks, portable	Free	Free
8425.49.11	Kg	Trolley jacks	Free	Free
8425.49.29	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.26</b>		<b>Ships derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:</b> Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
8426.11.00	Kg	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Free	Free
8426.12		Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers:		
8426.12.01	No.	Straddle carriers	Free	Free
8426.12.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8426.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Ships derricks; cranes, including cable cranes, etc. continued</b>		
8426.20.00	Kg	Tower cranes	Free	Free
8426.30.00	Kg	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	Free
		Other machinery, self-propelled:		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8426.41.00	Kg	On tyres	Free	Free
8426.49.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other machinery:		
8426.91.00	Kg	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	Free
8426.99.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.27</b>		<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment</b>		
		:		
8427.10.00	No	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	Free	Free
8427.20.00	No	Other self-propelled trucks	Free	Free
		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting, etc. <i>continued</i>		
8427.90.00	No	Other trucks	Free	Free
<b>84.28</b>		<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</b>		
8428.10.00	Kg	Lifts and skip hoists	Free	Free
8428.20.00	Kg	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	Free
		Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
8428.31.00	Kg	Specially designed for underground use	Free	Free
8428.32.00	Kg	Other, bucket type	Free	Free
8428.33.00	Kg	Other, belt type	Free	Free
8428.39.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8428.40.00	Kg	Escalators and moving walkways	Free	Free
8428.60.00	Kg	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	Free
		<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8428.90.00	Kg	Other machinery	Free	Free
<b>84.29</b>		<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</b>		
		Bulldozers and angledozers:		
8429.11.00	No.	Track laying	Free	Free
8429.19.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8429.20.00	No	Graders and levellers	Free	Free
8429.30.00	No.	Scrapers	Free	Free
8429.40		Tamping machines and road rollers:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8429.40.01	No.	Tamping machines	Free	Free
8429.40.09	No	Road rollers	Free	Free
		<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, etc. continued</b>		
		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
8429.51.00	No	Front-end shovel loaders	Free	Free
8429.52.00	No	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	Free	Free
8429.59.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.30</b>		<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:</b>		
8430.10.00	No	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	Free
8430.20.00	No	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Free	Free
		Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
8430.31		Self-propelled:		
8430.31.01	Kg	Coal or rock cutters	Free	Free
8430.31.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8430.39		Other:		
8430.39.01	Kg	Coal or rock cutters	Free	Free
8430.39.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, etc. continued</b>		
		Other boring or sinking machinery:		
8430.41		Self-propelled:		
8430.41.01	Kg	Rock boring machinery	Free	Free
8430.41.09	No.	Well sinking and boring	Free	Free
8430.41.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
8430.49		Other:		
8430.49.01	Kg	Rock boring machinery	Free	Free
8430.49.09	No.	Well sinking and boring machinery	Free	Free
8430.49.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
8430.50.00	No.	Other machinery, self-propelled	Free	Free
		Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430.61.00	..	Tamping or compacting machinery	Free	Free
8430.69		Other:		
8430.69.11	No.	Scrapers	Free	Free
8430.69.19	No	Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>84.31</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30:</b>		
8431.10		Of machinery of heading 84.25:		
8431.10.01	..	Of built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	Free
8431.10.09	..	Of portable jacks	Free	Free
8431.10.15	..	Of trolley jacks	Free	Free
8431.10.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8431.20.00	..	Of machinery of heading 84.27	Free	Free
		Of machinery of heading 84.28:		
8431.31		Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:		
8431.31.01	..	Of lifts specially designed for permanent installation in buildings	Free	Free
8431.31.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8431.39.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:		
8431.41.00	..	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Free	Free
8431.42.00	..	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Free	Free
		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 <i>continued</i>		
8431.43		Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49:		
8431.43.01	..	Of rock boring machinery	Free	Free
8431.43.09	..	Of well sinking and boring machinery	Free	Free
8431.43.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8431.49		Other:		
8431.49.01	..	Excavating parts other than those of subheading 8431.41	Free	Free
8431.49.05	..	Of coal or rock cutters	Free	Free
8431.49.09	..	Of scrapers	Free	Free
8431.49.11	..	Of mechanically propelled road rollers	Free	Free
8431.49.19	..	Of machinery of heading 84.26	Free	Free
8431.49.29	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.32</b>		<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b>		
8432.10.00	No.	Ploughs	Free	Free
		Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
8432.21.00	No.	Disc harrows	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8432.29		Other:		
8432.29.01	No	Other harrows; cultivators	Free	Free
8432.29.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8432.30		Seeders, planters and transplanters:		
8432.30.01	No.	Seeders	Free	Free
		<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Seeders, planters and transplanters <i>continued</i>		
8432.30.09	No	Other	Free	Free
8432.40.00	No.	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	Free	Free
8432.80		Other machinery:		
8432.80.01	No.	Rollers	Free	Free
8432.80.09	No	Other	Free	Free
8432.90		Parts:		
		Of ploughs:		
8432.90.01	..	Mouldboard plates, unbent; steel shareplates cut to pattern; skeith plates; plough beam forgings; discs for ploughs	Free	Free
8432.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		Of harrows; of seeders; of manure or fertiliser spreaders or distributors; of rollers; of cultivators:		
8432.90.12	..	Cultivator tines (other than coil tines); cultivator points (tips)	Free	Free
8432.90.15	..	Other	Free	Free
8432.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.33</b>		<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37:</b>		
		Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:		
8433.11.00	No	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	Free
8433.19		Other:		
8433.19.01	No.	Manually operated	Free	Free
8433.19.09	No	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8433.20		Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8433.20.01	No.	Oscillating cutter types	Free	Free
8433.20.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8433.30		Other haymaking machinery:		
8433.30.01	No.	Swath turners, side delivery rakes, tedders	Free	Free
8433.30.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8433.40.00	No.	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	Free
8433.51.00	No.	Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: Combine harvester-threshers	Free	Free
8433.52.00	No.	Other threshing machinery	Free	Free
8433.53.00	No.	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	Free
8433.59.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8433.60		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:		
8433.60.01	..	Egg-graders	Free	Free
8433.60.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8433.90		Parts:		
8433.90.02	..	Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: Of manually operated machines	Free	Free
8433.90.05	..	Other	Free	Free
8433.90.07	..	Of other mowers: Of oscillating cutter types	Free	Free
8433.90.08	..	Other	Free	Free
8433.90.12	..	Of other haymaking machinery: Of swath turners, side delivery rakes, tedders	Free	Free
8433.90.15	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		<i>Parts continued</i>		
8433.90.16	..	Of harvesting and threshing machinery: Of straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers; of combine harvester-threshers; of other threshing machinery	Free	Free
8433.90.18	..	Of other harvesting machinery	Free	Free
8433.90.21	..	Of egg-graders	Free	Free
8433.90.29	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.34</b>		<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>		
8434.10.00	No.	Milking machines	Free	Free
8434.20.00	No.	Dairy machinery	Free	Free
8434.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>84.35</b>		<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:</b>		
8435.10.00	..	Machinery	Free	Free
8435.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.36</b>		<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</b>		
8436.10.00	..	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Free	Free
		Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436.21.00	No.	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	Free
8436.29.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8436.80		Other machinery:		
8436.80.01	No.	Mechanical clippers for animals	Free	Free
8436.80.09	No.	Weed and scrub-cutting mowers	Free	Free
8436.80.19	No	Other	Free	Free
		Parts:		
8436.91.00	..	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	Free
8436.99		Other:		
8436.99.01	..	Of mechanical clippers for animals	Free	Free
8436.99.09	..	Of weed- and scrub-cutting mowers	Free	Free
8436.99.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.37</b>		<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:</b>		
8437.10		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:		
8437.10.01	..	Cereal grain cleaners, not having a sorting or grading facility	Free	Free
8437.10.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8437.80.00	..	Other machinery	Free	free
8437.90		Parts:		
8437.90.01	..	Of cereal grain cleaners, not having a sorting or grading facility	Free	Free
8437.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>84.38</b>		<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:</b>		
8438.10.00	Kg	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Free	Free
8438.20.00	Kg	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Free	Free
8438.30.00	Kg	Machinery for sugar manufacture	Free	Free
8438.40.00	Kg	Brewery machinery	Free	Free
8438.50.00	Kg	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Free	Free
8438.60.00	Kg	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Free	Free
8438.80		Other machinery:		
8438.80.01	..	Mechanical appliances for acetification; coffee bean husking or hulling machines (cylinder, disc or blade types); orange oil extracting machines	Free	Free
8438.80.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8438.90		Parts:		
8438.90.01	..	Of mechanical appliances for acetification; of coffee bean husking or hulling machines (cylinder, disc or blade types); of orange oil extracting machines	Free	Free
8438.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.39</b>		<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>		
8439.10		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:		
8439.10.01	Kg	Wood chipping machines and screening units	Free	Free
8439.10.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8439.20.00	Kg	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	Free
8439.30.00	Kg	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	Free
8439.91		Parts:		
8439.91.01	..	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:		
8439.91.01	..	Of wood chipping machines and screening units	Free	Free
8439.91.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8439.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.40</b>		<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</b>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8440.10.00	Kg	Machinery	Free	Free
8440.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.41</b>		<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:</b>		
8441.10		Cutting machines:		
8441.10.01	No.	Guillotines; paper shredding machines	Free	Free
8441.10.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8441.20.00	Kg	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free	Free
8441.30.00	Kg	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Free	Free
8441.40.00	Kg	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	Free
8441.80.00	Kg	Other machinery	Free	Free
8441.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.42</b>		<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</b>		
8442.30.00	Kg	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	Free	Free
8442.40.00	..	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Free	Free
8442.50		Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442.50.01	Kg	Engraved or etched blocks, plates and cylinders for printing repetitive designs, repetitive words or overall colour	Free	Free
		<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Plates, cylinders and other printing components, etc. <i>continued</i>		
8442.50.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
84.43		<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:</b> Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:		
8443.11		Offset printing machinery, reel-fed:		
8443.11.01	Kg	Machines for printing a repetative design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	Free	Free
8443.11.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8443.12.00	Kg	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Free	Free
8443.13		Other offset printing machinery:		
8443.13.01	Kg	Machines for printing a repetative design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	Free	Free
8443.13.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8443.14		Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443.14.01	Kg	Machines for printing a repetative design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	Free	Free
8443.14.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8443.15		Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443.15.01	Kg	Machines for printing a repetative design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	Free	Free
8443.15.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8443.16		<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, etc. <i>continued</i> Flexographic printing machinery:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8443.16.01	Kg	Machines for printing a repetative design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	Free	Free
8443.16.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8443.17.00	Kg	Gravure printing machinery	Free	Free
8443.19		Other:		
8443.19.01	..	Machines for printing a repetative design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	Free	Free
8443.19.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8443.31		Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
8443.31.01	..	Industrial ink-jet printing machines able to perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission	Free	Free
8443.31.15	No.	Other	Free	Free
8443.32		Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
8443.32.01	..	Industrial ink-jet printing machines	Free	Free
8443.32.15	No	Other printers	Free	Free
8443.32.19	No	Facsimile machines	Free	Free
8443.32.29	No	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus	Free	Free
8443.32.39	..	Teleprinters	Free	Free
8443.39		Other:		
8443.39.01	..	Industrial ink-jet printing machines:	Free	Free
		<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other printers, copying machines, etc. <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
		Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type, and thermo-copying apparatus:		
8443.39.15	No	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus	Free	Free
		Other photocopying apparatus:		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8443.39.19	No.	Incorporating an optical system	Free	Free
8443.39.25	No.	Of the contact type	Free	Free
8443.39.29	No.	Thermo-copying apparatus	Free	Free
8443.39.39	..	Other	Free	Free
8443.91		Parts and accessories: Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:		
8443.91.01	Kg	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	Free
8443.91.09	..	Of machines for printing a repetative design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	Free	Free
8443.91.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8443.99		Other:		
8443.99.01	Kg	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	Free
8443.99.09	..	Of machines for printing a repetative design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	Free	Free
8443.99.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.44</b>				
8444.00.00	Kg	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>	Free	Free
<b>84.45</b>		<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47:</b>		
		Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
8445.11.00	Kg	Carding machines	Free	Free
8445.12.00	Kg	Combing machines	Free	Free
8445.13.00	Kg	Drawing or roving machines	Free	Free
8445.19		Other:		
8445.19.01	Kg	Wool-scouring machines	Free	Free
8445.19.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8445.20.00	Kg	Textile spinning machines	Free	Free
8445.30.00	Kg	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	Free
8445.40.00	Kg	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Free	Free
8445.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.46</b>		<b>Weaving machines (looms):</b>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8446.10.00	No.	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	Free
		For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
8446.21.00	No.	Power looms	Free	Free
8446.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8446.30.00	No.	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Free	Free
<b>84.47</b>		<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:</b>		
		Circular knitting machines:		
8447.11.00	No.	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Free	Free
8447.12.00	No.	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Free	Free
8447.20.00	No	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Free	Free
8447.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.48</b>		<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b>		
		ñ Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		
8448.11.00	..	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Free	Free
8448.19.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8448.20.00	..	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	Free
		<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.31.00	..	Card clothing	Free	Free
8448.32.00	..	Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Free	Free
8448.33.00	..	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Free	Free
8448.39.00	..	Other	Free	Free



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.42.00	..	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Free	Free
8448.49.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.51.00	..	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Free	Free
8448.59.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.49</b>				
8449.00.00	..	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>	Free	Free
<b>84.50</b>		<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>		
		Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 Kg:		
8450.11		Fully-automatic machines:		
8450.11.01	No	Household	Free	Free
8450.11.09	No	Other	Free	Free
8450.12		Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:		
8450.12.01	No	Household	Free	Free
		<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 Kg <i>continued</i>		
		Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier <i>continued</i>		
8450.12.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8450.19		Other:		
8450.19.01	No	Household	Free	Free
8450.19.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8450.20.00	No.	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 Kg	Free	Free
8450.90		Parts:		
8450.90.01	..	Of household machines	Free	Free
8450.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>84.51</b>		<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b>		
8451.10.00	No.	Dry-cleaning machines	Free	Free
8451.21		Drying machines:		
8451.21.01	No.	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 Kg: Household	Free	Free
		<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50), etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Drying machines <i>continued</i>		
		Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 Kg <i>continued</i>		
8451.21.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8451.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8451.30.00	No.	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Free	free
8451.40.00	No.	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Free	free
8451.50.00	No.	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	Free
8451.80.00	No.	Other machinery	Free	Free
8451.90		Parts:		
8451.90.01	..	Of washing, bleaching and dyeing machinery	Free	Free
8451.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.52</b>		<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>		
8452.10.00	No.	Sewing machines of the household type	Free	Free
		Other sewing machines:		
8452.21.00	No.	Automatic units	Free	Free
8452.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8452.30.00	..	Sewing machine needles	Free	Free
8452.90		Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:		
8452.90.10	..	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	Free	Free
8452.90.90	..	Other parts of sewing machines	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>84.53</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:</b>		
8453.10.00	Kg	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	Free
8453.20.00	Kg	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	Free
8453.80.00	..	Other machinery	Free	Free
8453.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.54</b>		<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>		
8454.10.00	Kg	Converters	Free	Free
8454.20.00	Kg	Ingot moulds and ladles	Free	Free
8454.30.00	Kg	Casting machines	Free	Free
8454.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.55</b>		<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</b>		
8455.10.00	Kg	Tube mills	Free	Free
		Other rolling mills:		
8455.21.00	Kg	Hot or combination hot and cold	Free	Free
8455.22.00	Kg	Cold	Free	Free
8455.30.00	Kg	Rolls for rolling mills	Free	Free
8455.90.00	Kg	Other parts	Free	Free
<b>84.56</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines:</b>		
8456.10		Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:		
8456.10.01	Kg	For working stone, ceramics and like mineral materials	Free	Free
8456.10.09	Kg	For drilling plastics	Free	Free
8456.10.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8456.20		Operated by ultrasonic processes:		
8456.20.01	Kg	For working stone, ceramics and like mineral materials	Free	Free
8456.20.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8456.30.00	Kg	Operated by electro-discharge processes	Free	Free
8456.90		Other:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8456.90.01	Kg	For working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or for working glass in the cold, electro-chemical machine tools	Free	Free
8456.90.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.57</b>		<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:</b>		
8457.10.00	No.	Machining centres	Free	Free
8457.20.00	Kg	Unit construction machines (single station)	Free	Free
8457.30.00	Kg	Multi-station transfer machines	Free	Free
<b>84.58</b>		<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:</b>		
		Horizontal lathes:		
8458.11.00	No.	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
		<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal <i>continued</i></b>		
		Horizontal lathes <i>continued</i>		
8458.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other lathes:		
8458.91.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
8458.99.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.59</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58:</b>		
8459.10.00	Kg	Way-type unit head machines	Free	Free
		Other drilling machines:		
8459.21.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
8459.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other boring-milling machines:		
8459.31.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
8459.39.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8459.40.00	Kg	Other boring machines	Free	Free
		<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Milling machines, knee-type:		
8459.51.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
8459.59.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other milling machines:		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8459.61.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
8459.69.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8459.70.00	Kg	Other threading or tapping machines	Free	Free
<b>84.60</b>		<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61:</b>		
		Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460.11.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
8460.19.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460.21.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
		<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in, etc. <i>continued</i>		
8460.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460.31.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
8460.39.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8460.40.00	Kg	Honing or lapping machines	Free	Free
8460.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	free
<b>84.61</b>		<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>		
8461.20.00	Kg	Shaping or slotting machines	Free	Free
8461.30.00	Kg	Broaching machines	Free	Free
8461.40.00	Kg	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Free	Free
8461.50.00	Kg	Sawing or cutting-off machines	Free	Free
		<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8461.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>84.62</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:</b>		
8462.10.00	Kg	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	Free	Free
8462.21.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
8462.29.00	Kg	Other Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	Free	Free
8462.31.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
8462.39.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.41.00	Kg	Numerically controlled	Free	Free
		<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Punching or notching machines (including presses), etc. <i>continued</i>		
8462.49.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
8462.91.00	Kg	Hydraulic presses	Free	Free
8462.99		Other:		
8462.99.01	Kg	Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering; and presses for compressing metal scrap into bales	Free	Free
8462.99.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.63</b>		<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:</b>		
8463.10.00	Kg	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Free	Free
8463.20.00	Kg	Thread rolling machines	Free	Free
8463.30.00	Kg	Machines for working wire	Free	Free
8463.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.64</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:</b>		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8464.10.00	Kg	Sawing machines	Free	Free
8464.20.00	Kg	Grinding or polishing machines	Free	Free
8464.90.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.65</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b>		
8465.10.00	Kg	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	Free	Free
		Other:		
8465.91.00	Kg	Sawing machines	Free	Free
8465.92.00	Kg	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	Free	Free
8465.93.00	Kg	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	Free	Free
8465.94.00	Kg	Bending or assembling machines	Free	Free
8465.95.00	Kg	Drilling or morticing machines	Free	Free
8465.96.00	Kg	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	Free	Free
8465.99.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.66</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:</b>		
8466.10.00	..	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	Free	Free
8466.20.00	..	Work holders	Free	Free
8466.30.00	..	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	Free	Free
		Other:		
8466.91.00	..	For machines of heading 84.64	Free	Free
8466.92.00	..	For machines of heading 84.65	Free	Free
8466.93		For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:		
8466.93.01	..	For the electro-chemical machine-tools of subheading 8456.90	Free	Free
8466.93.09	..	For machine-tools for drilling plastics	Free	Free
8466.93.19	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or, etc. continued</b>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
8466.94		For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8466.94.01	..	For presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering; and presses for compressing metal scrap into bales	Free	Free
8466.94.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.67</b>		<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:</b>		
		Pneumatic:		
8467.11.00	No	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	Free	Free
8467.19.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		With self-contained electric motor:		
8467.21.00	No	Drills of all kinds	Free	Free
8467.22.00	No	Saws	Free	Free
8467.29.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		Other tools:		
8467.81.00	No.	Chain saws	Free	Free
		<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, etc.</b>		
		<i>continued</i>		
		Other tools <i>continued</i>		
8467.89		Other:		
8467.89.10	No	Hydraulic	Free	Free
8467.89.90	..	Other	Free	Free
		Parts:		
8467.91.00	..	Of chain saws	Free	Free
8467.92.00	..	Of pneumatic tools	Free	Free
8467.99		Other:		
8467.99.11	No.	Of hedge trimmers having self-contained electric motors	Free	Free
8467.99.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.68</b>		<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>		
8468.10.00	Kg	Hand-held blow pipes	Free	Free
8468.20.00	Kg	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	Free	Free
8468.80.00	Kg	Other machinery and apparatus	Free	Free
8468.90		Parts:		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8468.90.01	..	Of gas operated appliances	Free	Free
		<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Parts <i>continued</i>		
8468.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.69</b>				
8469.00.00	No	Typewriters other than printers of headings 84.43; word-processing machines	Free	Free
<b>84.70</b>		<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:</b>		
8470.10		Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions:		
8470.10.10	No	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power	Free	Free
8470.10.90	..	Other	Free	Free
		Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470.21.00	No.	Incorporating a printing device	Free	Free
8470.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8470.30.00	No.	Other calculating machines	Free	Free
8470.50.00	No.	Cash registers	Free	Free
8470.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.71</b>		<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>		
8471.30.00	..	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 Kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free	Free
		Other automatic data processing machines:		
8471.41.00	..	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free	Free
8471.49.00	..	Other, presented in the form of systems	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8471.50.00	..	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free	Free
8471.60.00	..	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Free	Free
8471.70.00	..	Storage units	Free	Free
		<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8471.80.00	..	Other units of automatic data processing machines	Free	Free
8471.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.72</b>		<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):</b>		
8472.10.00	No.	Duplicating machines	Free	Free
8472.30.00	No.	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Free	Free
8472.90		Other:		
8472.90.01	..	Perforating and stapling machines	Free	Free
8472.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.73</b>		<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72:</b>		
8473.10.00	..	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	Free	Free
		Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:		
8473.21.00	..	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	Free
8473.29.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8473.30.00	..	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	Free	Free
8473.40.00	..	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8473.50.00	..	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	Free	Free
<b>84.74</b>		<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b>		
8474.10.00	Kg	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Free	Free
8474.20.00	Kg	Crushing or grinding machines	Free	Free
		<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Mixing or kneading machines:		
8474.31.00	Kg	Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	Free
8474.32.00	Kg	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	Free
8474.39.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8474.80		Other machinery:		
8474.80.01	Kg	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	Free	Free
8474.80.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8474.90		Parts:		
8474.90.01	..	Of machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	Free	Free
8474.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.75</b>		<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>		
8475.10.00	..	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	Free
		Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475.21.00	..	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Free	Free
8475.29.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8475.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>84.76</b>		<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:</b>		
		Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
8476.21.00	..	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	Free
8476.29.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		Other machines:		
8476.81.00	..	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	Free
8476.89.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8476.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.77</b>		<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>		
8477.10.00	..	Injection-moulding machines	Free	Free
8477.20.00	..	Extruders	Free	Free
8477.30.00	No.	Blow moulding machines	Free	Free
		<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8477.40.00	..	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Free	Free
		Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
8477.51.00	..	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Free	Free
8477.59.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8477.80.00	No.	Other machinery	Free	Free
8477.90		Parts:		
8477.90.01	..	Dies for extruding plastics	Free	Free
8477.90.09	..	Of plastics injection and blow moulding machines	Free	Free
8477.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.78</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>		
8478.10.00	No.	Machinery	Free	Free
8478.90.00	No.	Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.79</b>		<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>		
8479.10.00	..	Machinery for public works, building or the like	Free	Free
8479.20.00	..	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8479.30.00	..	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Free	Free
8479.40.00	..	Rope or cable-making machines	Free	Free
8479.50.00	No	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
8479.60.00	No.	Evaporative air coolers Passenger boarding bridges:	Free	Free
8479.71.00	No.	Of a kind used in airports	Free	Free
8479.79.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8479.81.00	No.	Other machines and mechanical appliances: For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Free	Free
8479.82.00	Kg	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Free	Free
		<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having, etc. continued</b>		
		Other machines and mechanical appliances continued		
8479.89.00	No	Other	Free	Free
8479.90		Parts:		
8479.90.01	..	Of under-water blow pipes; of apparatus for cutting or piercing rock or concrete, by burning iron or steel in a jet of oxygen	Free	Free
8479.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.80</b>		<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:</b>		
8480.10.00	..	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Free	Free
8480.20.00	..	Mould bases	Free	Free
8480.30		Moulding patterns:		
8480.30.01	No.	Of plastics	Free	Free
		<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases, etc. continued</b>		
		Moulding patterns continued		
8480.30.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8480.41.00	..	Injection or compression types	Free	Free
8480.49.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8480.50.00	..	Moulds for glass	Free	Free
8480.60.00	..	Moulds for mineral materials	Free	Free
8480.71		Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
8480.71.01	No.	Injection or compression types:		
8480.71.09	..	For plastics	Free	Free
8480.79		Other:		
8480.79.01	No	For plastics	Free	Free
8480.79.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.81</b>		<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>		
8481.10.00	No.	Pressure-reducing valves	Free	Free
8481.20.00	No.	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Free	Free
8481.30.00	No.	Check (nonreturn) valves	Free	Free
8481.40.00	No.	Safety or relief valves	Free	Free
8481.80		Other appliances:		
8481.80.01	..	Taps, cocks and valves for motor vehicles, other than engine valves	Free	Free
8481.80.09	..	Valves for pneumatic tyres and tubes	Free	Free
8481.80.11	..	Petrol dispensing nozzles, automatic shut-off type, other than of copper alloy	Free	Free
8481.80.19	No	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8481.90		Parts:		
8481.90.01	..	Of taps, cocks and valves for motor vehicles, other than of engine valves	Free	Free
8481.90.09	..	Of valves for pneumatic tyres and tubes	Free	Free
8481.90.11	..	Of petrol dispensing nozzles, automatic shut-off type, other than of copper alloy	Free	Free
8481.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.82</b>		<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>		
8482.10.00	..	Ball bearings	Free	Free
8482.20.00	..	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Free	Free
8482.30.00	..	Spherical roller bearings	Free	Free
8482.40.00	..	Needle roller bearings	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8482.50.00	..	Other cylindrical roller bearings	Free	Free
8482.80.00	..	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Free	Free
		Parts:		
8482.91.00	..	Balls, needles and rollers	Free	Free
8482.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.83</b>		<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b>		
8483.10		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
8483.10.01	..	Crank shafts and cam shafts for internal combustion engines	Free	Free
		Other:		
8483.10.11	..	Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Free	Free
8483.10.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8483.20		Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		
8483.20.01	..	Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Free	Free
8483.20.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8483.30		Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:		
8483.30.01	..	Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Free	Free
8483.30.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank, etc. <i>continued</i>)</b>		
8483.40		Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
		Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance:		
8483.40.10	..	Roller screws	Free	Free
8483.40.20	..	Other	Free	Free
	..	..		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8483.40.90		Other	Free	Free
8483.50		Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		
8483.50.01	No.	Pulley blocks	Free	Free
		Other:		
8483.50.11	..	Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Free	Free
8483.50.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8483.60		Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483.60.01	..	Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Free	Free
8483.60.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank, etc. <i>continued</i>)</b>		
8483.90		Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:		
8483.90.01	..	Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Free	Free
8483.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.84</b>		<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:</b>		
8484.10.00	..	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Free	Free
8484.20.00	..	Mechanical seals	Free	Free
8484.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.86</b>		<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories:</b>		
8486.10		Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
8486.10.01	No.	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers Machine-tools for working semiconductor material:	Free	Free



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8486.10.05	Kg	By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	Free
8486.10.09	Kg	Other Machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:	Free	Free
8486.10.11	..	Furnaces and ovens	Free	Free
8486.10.15	..	Other <b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules, etc. <i>continued</i> Other machines and apparatus:	Free	Free
8486.10.17	No.	Mechanical appliances	Free	Free
8486.10.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8486.20		Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:		
8486.20.01	No.	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	Free
8486.20.05	..	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning, and the like	Free	Free
		Machine-tools for working semiconductor material: By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:		
8486.20.09	Kg	For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Free	Free
8486.20.11	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8486.20.15	Kg	By bending, folding, straightening or flattening	Free	Free
8486.20.19	Kg	By stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling	Free	Free
8486.20.21	Kg	Other <b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of, etc. <i>continued</i> Machinery for working rubber or plastics, suitable for use solely or principally in the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic circuits:	Free	Free
8486.20.25	No.	Blow moulding machines	Free	Free
8486.20.29	..	Other Machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8486.20.31	..	Furnaces and ovens	Free	Free
8486.20.35	..	Other	Free	Free
8486.20.39	..	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials	Free	Free
8486.20.41	..	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Free	Free
8486.20.45	..	Electric welding machines and apparatus; electric machines for hot spraying of metals or cermets	Free	Free
8486.20.49	..	Other machines and apparatus: Mechanical appliances	Free	Free
8486.20.59	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc. <i>continued</i></b>				
8486.30		Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:		
8486.30.01	No.	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	Free
8486.30.05	..	Spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning, and the like	Free	Free
8486.30.09	..	Machine-tools for working material: By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	Free
8486.30.15	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8486.30.19	No.	Industrial robots	Free	Free
8486.30.21	..	Photographic apparatus and equipment	Free	Free
8486.30.25	No.	Other machines and apparatus: Mechanical appliances	Free	Free
8486.30.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8486.40		Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter:		
8486.40.01	..	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Free	Free
8486.40.05	No.	Machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets	Free	Free
<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc. <i>continued</i></b>				
Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this, etc. <i>continued</i>				
8486.40.09	..	Microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Free	Free
8486.40.11	..	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Machines and apparatus for working rubber or plastics:		
8486.40.15	..	Injection-moulding machines	Free	Free
8486.40.19	..	Other	Free	Free
		Injection or compression type moulds for rubber or plastics:		
8486.40.21	No.	For plastics	Free	Free
8486.40.25	..	Other	Free	Free
		Machine-tools for working other materials:		
8486.40.29	Kg	By removal of material, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	Free
8486.40.31	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other machines and apparatus:		
8486.40.35	No.	Mechanical appliances	Free	Free
8486.40.39	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8486.90		Parts and accessories:		
8486.90.01	..	Of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns and other photographic apparatus	Free	Free
8486.90.05	..	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	Free
8486.90.09	..	Of drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Free	Free
8486.90.11	..	Parts of lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Free	Free
8486.90.15	..	Parts of machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; of machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets	Free	Free
		Parts of machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:		
8486.90.19	..	Of furnaces and ovens	Free	Free
8486.90.21	..	Other	Free	Free
		Parts of machine tools for working rubber or plastics:		
8486.90.25	..	Dies for extruding plastics	Free	Free
8486.90.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8486.90.31	..	Parts of machine tools for working other materials	Free	Free
8486.90.35	..	Of microscopes; of diffraction apparatus	Free	Free
8486.90.39	..	Parts of spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning, and the like	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Parts and accessories <i>continued</i>		
		Parts of other electrical machines and apparatus:		
8486.90.41	..	Of particle accelerators	Free	Free
8486.90.45	..	Other	Free	Free
8486.90.49	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>84.87</b>		<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>		
8487.10.00	..	Ships or boats propellers and blades therefor	Free	Free
8487.90		Other:		
8487.90.01	..	Lubricators, grease cups, grease nipples	Free	Free
8487.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		* * *		

## Chapter 85

**Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles**

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
  - (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
  - (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
  - (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.  
 However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.
3. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 Kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).
4. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
  - (a) Solid-state non-volatile storage devices (for example, flash memory cards or flash electronic storage cards) are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, FLASH E<sub>2</sub>PROM) in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
  - (b) The term smart cards means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
5. For the purposes of heading 85.34 printed circuits are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the film circuit technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).  

The expression printed circuits does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

6. For the purpose of heading 85.36, connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
7. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).
8. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:
  - (a) Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
  - (b) Electronic integrated circuits are:
    - (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
    - (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
    - (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

9. For the purposes of heading 85.48, spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

#### SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>85.01</b>		<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):</b>		
8501.10.00	No	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W		
8501.20	No	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:		
8501.20.01	No	Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW	Free	Free
8501.20.09		Other	Free	Free
8501.31		Other DC motors; DC generators: Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Motors:		
8501.31.01	No.	Exceeding 373 W	Free	Free
8501.31.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8501.31.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
8501.32		Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
		Motors:		
8501.32.01	No.	Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 55 kW	Free	Free
		<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other DC motors; DC generators <i>continued</i>		
		Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW <i>continued</i>		
		Motors <i>continued</i>		
8501.32.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8501.32.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
8501.33		Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:		
8501.33.01	No.	Motors	Free	Free
8501.33.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8501.34		Of an output exceeding 375 kW:		
8501.34.01	No.	Motors	Free	Free
8501.34.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8501.40		Other AC motors, single-phase:		
8501.40.01	No.	Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW	Free	Free
8501.40.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
8501.51		Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
8501.51.01	No.	Exceeding 373 W	Free	Free
8501.51.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8501.52		Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501.52.01	No.	Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 55 kW	Free	Free
8501.52.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8501.53.00	No.	Of an output exceeding 75 kW AC generators (alternators):	Free	Free
8501.61.00	No.	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Free	Free
8501.62.00	No.	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Free	Free
8501.63.00	No.	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8501.64.00	No.	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Free	Free
<b>85.02</b>		<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b> Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8502.11.00	No.	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Free	Free
8502.12.00	No.	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Free	Free
8502.13.00	No.	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	Free	Free
8502.20.00	No.	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	Free	Free
		Other generating sets:		
8502.31		Wind-powered:		
8502.31.10	No.	Wind powered generating sets with an output of 10 kW or more	Free	Free
8502.31.90	No.	Wind powered generating sets with an output of less than 10 kW	Free	Free
8502.39.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8502.40.00	No.	Electric rotary converters	Free	Free
<b>85.03</b>				
8503.00		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:</b> Of motors:		
8503.00.01	..	Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW	Free	Free
8503.00.09	..	Other		
		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8503.00.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.04</b>		<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>		
8504.10		Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:		
8504.10.01	..	Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	Free	Free
8504.10.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		Liquid dielectric transformers:		
8504.21.00	No.	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free	Free
8504.22.00	No.	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	Free
8504.23.00	No.	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	Free
		Other transformers:		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8504.31		Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		
8504.31.01	..	Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	Free	Free
8504.31.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Electrical transformers, static converters, etc.</b>		
		<i>continued</i>		
		Other transformers <i>continued</i>		
8504.32		Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:		
8504.32.01	No.	Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	Free	Free
8504.32.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8504.33.00	No.	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	Free	Free
8504.34.00	No.	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	Free	Free
8504.40		Static converters:		
8504.40.01	No	Battery chargers	Free	Free
		Other:		
8504.40.11	No.	Automotive rectifiers	Free	Free
8504.40.15	..	Separately presented power supply units for automatic data processing machines	Free	Free
8504.40.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
8504.50.00	No.	Other inductors	Free	Free
		Electrical transformers, static converters, etc.		
		<i>continued</i>		
8504.90		Parts:		
		Of transformers:		
8504.90.01	..	Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	Free	Free
8504.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		Of static converters:		
8504.90.11	..	Of battery chargers	Free	Free
		Other:		
8504.90.21	..	Of automotive rectifiers	Free	Free
8504.90.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8504.90.39	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.05</b>		<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</b>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
8505.11.00	..	Of metal	Free	Free
8505.19.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8505.20.00	No.	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Free	Free
8505.90.00	No	Other, including parts	Free	Free
<b>85.06</b>		<b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>		
8506.10.00	No	Manganese dioxide	Free	Free
8506.30.00	No	Mercuric oxide	Free	Free
8506.40.00	No	Silver oxide	Free	Free
		<b>Primary cells and primary batteries <i>continued</i></b>		
8506.50.00	No	Lithium	Free	Free
8506.60.00	No	Air-zinc	Free	Free
8506.80.00	No	Other primary cells and primary batteries	Free	Free
8506.90.00	..	ñ Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.07</b>		<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b>		
8507.10		Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
		For use in the assembly of motor vehicles		
8507.10.02	No.	Of a kind used for motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Free	Free
8507.10.05	No.	Other	Free	Free
8507.10.09	No	Other	Free	Free
8507.20.00	No.	Other lead-acid accumulators	Free	Free
8507.30.00	No.	Nickel-cadmium	Free	Free
		<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8507.40.00	No.	Nickel-iron	Free	Free
8507.50.00	No.	Nickel-metal hydride	Free	Free
8507.60.00	No.	Lithium-ion	Free	Free
8507.80.00	No.	Other accumulators	Free	Free
8507.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.08</b>		<b>Vacuum cleaners:</b>		
		With self-contained electric motor:		
8508.11.00	No	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	Free	Free
8508.19	Other:			
8508.19.01	No.	Commercial or industrial types	Free	Free
8508.19.09	No	Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8508.60.00	No.	Other vacuum cleaners	Free	Free
8508.70		Parts:		
8508.70.01	..	Of commercial or industrial types	Free	Free
8508.70.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.09</b>		<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08:</b>		
8509.40		Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:		
8509.40.01	No.	Food grinders	Free	Free
8509.40.09	No.	Fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Free	Free
8509.40.19	No.	Food mixers	Free	Free
8509.80		Other appliances:		
8509.80.01	No.	Food slicers	Free	Free
8509.80.09	No.	Ancillary devices for food grinders and mixers	Free	Free
8509.80.19	No.	Kitchen waste disposers	Free	Free
8509.80.29	No.	Other	Free	Free
8509.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.10</b>		<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>		
8510.10.00	No.	Shavers	Free	Free
8510.20		Hair clippers:		
8510.20.01	No.	Designed for clipping livestock	Free	Free
8510.20.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8510.30.00	No.	Hair-removing appliances	Free	Free
8510.90		Parts:		
8510.90.01	..	Blades, cutting plates and heads for electric shavers	Free	Free
		Other:		
8510.90.11	..	Of hair clippers designed for clipping livestock	Free	Free
8510.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.11</b>		<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b>		
8511.10.00	No.	Sparking plugs	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8511.20.00	..	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	Free	Free
8511.30		Distributors; ignition coils:		
8511.30.01	No.	Distributors Ignition coils: For use in the assembly of motor vehicles.	Free	Free
8511.30.12	No.	For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 Kg	Free	Free
8511.30.13	No.	For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 Kg but not exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
8511.30.15	No.	For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
8511.30.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
8511.40		Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:		
8511.40.01	No.	Starter motors	Free	Free
8511.40.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8511.50.00	No.	Other generators	Free	Free
8511.80.00	..	Other equipment	Free	Free
8511.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.12</b>		<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b>		
8512.10.00	..	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	Free
8512.20.00	..	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	Free	Free
8512.30		Sound signalling equipment:		
		Horns:		
8512.30.01	..	For bicycles	Free	Free
8512.30.18	..	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
8512.30.21	..	For bicycles	Free	Free
8512.30.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8512.40.00	No.	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Free	Free
8512.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.13</b>		<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12:</b>		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8513.10.00	No	Lamps	Free	Free
8513.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.14</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:</b>		
8514.10.00	..	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Free	Free
		<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8514.20.00	..	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	Free
8514.30.00	..	Other furnaces and ovens	Free	Free
8514.40.00	..	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Free	Free
8514.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.15</b>		<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:</b>		
		Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
8515.11.00	No.	Soldering irons and guns	Free	Free
8515.19.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
8515.21.00	No.	Fully or partly automatic	Free	Free
8515.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
8515.31		Fully or partly automatic:		
8515.31.01	..	Plasma arc	Free	Free
8515.31.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8515.39		Other:		
8515.39.01	..	Plasma arc	Free	Free
8515.39.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8515.80		Other machines and apparatus:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8515.80.01	..	Resistance welding machines for welding plastics	Free	Free
8515.80.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8515.90		Parts:		
8515.90.01	..	Of soldering irons and guns	Free	Free
8515.90.09	..	Of plasma arc welding machines	Free	Free
8515.90.11	..	Of resistance welding machines for welding plastics	Free	Free
8515.90.19	..Other	Free	Free	
<b>85.16</b>		<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45:</b>		
8516.10.00	No	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	Free	Free
8516.21.00	No.	Storage heating radiators	Free	Free
8516.29	No	Other:		
8516.29.01	No.	Soil heating apparatus	Free	Free
8516.29.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
8516.31.00	No.	Hair dryers	Free	Free
8516.32.00	No.	Other hair-dressing apparatus	Free	Free
8516.33.00	..	Hand-drying apparatus	Free	Free
		<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8516.40.00	No.	Electric smoothing irons	Free	Free
8516.50.00	No.	Microwave ovens	Free	Free
8516.60		Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:		
8516.60.01	No	Domestic stoves and ranges	Free	Free
		Other:		
8516.60.11	No.	Coffee roasting appliances	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8516.60.19	No	Other	Free	Free
		Other electro-thermic appliances:		
8516.71		Coffee or tea makers:		
8516.71.01	No	Coffee makers, other than drip and percolator types	Free	Free
8516.71.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8516.72.00	No.	Toasters	Free	Free
		<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other electro-thermic appliances <i>continued</i>		
8516.79		Other:		
8516.79.01	..	Perfume and incense heaters; heaters for diffusing insecticides	Free	Free
8516.79.09	..	Automatic rice cookers	Free	Free
8516.79.19	No	Other	Free	Free
8516.80.00	..	Electric heating resistors	Free	Free
8516.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
85.17		<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28:</b>		
		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:		
8517.11.00	No	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	Free
8517.12.00	..	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Free	Free
8517.18.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):		
8517.61		Base stations:		
8517.61.01	No.	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	Free
		<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, etc. <i>continued</i> Base stations <i>continued</i>		
8517.61.09	No	Other	Free	Free
8517.62		Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching or routing apparatus:		
8517.62.01	..	Units of automatic data processing machines	Free	Free
8517.62.05	..	Teleprinters	Free	Free
8517.62.09	No	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	Free
8517.62.15	No	Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	Free	Free
		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8517.62.19	No.	Cordless microphones	Free	Free
8517.62.25	..	Other	Free	Free
8517.62.29	..	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	Free
8517.62.39	..	Other apparatus	Free	Free
8517.69		Other:		
8517.69.01	..	Radio-telephonic or radio-telegraphic weather-facsimile receivers	Free	Free
8517.69.05	..	Other reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting	Free	Free
8517.69.09	No	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8517.70	:	Parts		
8517.70.01	..	Of apparatus capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine	Free	Free
		Of transmission and transmission-reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8517.70.15	..	Hand-held citizen band	Free	Free
8517.70.19	..	Other	Free	Free
		Of radio-telephonic or radio-telegraphic receivers:		
8517.70.25	..	Of weather-facsimile receivers	Free	Free
8517.70.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8517.70.39	..	Of other apparatus	Free	Free



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>85.18</b>		<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b>		
8518.10.00	No	Microphones and stands therefor Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	Free	Free
8518.21.00	No.	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Free	Free
8518.22.00	No.	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Free	Free
8518.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8518.30		Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:		
8518.30.01	..	Headphones or earphones	Free	Free
8518.30.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8518.40.00	No.	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Free	Free
8518.50		Electric sound amplifier sets:		
8518.50.01	No.	Megaphones	Free	Free
8518.50.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8518.90		Parts: Of headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets:		
8518.90.01	..	Of headphones or earphones	Free	Free
8518.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
8518.90.11	..	Of microphones and stands therefor Of loudspeakers; of audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	Free	Free
8518.90.21	No.	Loudspeaker drive units not exceeding 65 mm frame diameter	Free	Free
8518.90.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8518.90.31	No.	Of megaphones	Free	Free
8518.90.39	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.19</b>		<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8519.20		Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:		
8519.20.01	No.	Coin- or disc-operated record-players	Free	Free
8519.20.09	No.	Compact disc players	Free	Free
8519.20.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
8519.30.00	No.	Turntables (record-decks)	Free	Free
8519.50.00	No.	Telephone answering machines	Free	Free
		Other apparatus:		
8519.81		Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:		
		Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:		
8519.81.01	No.	Transcribing machines	Free	Free
		Pocket-size cassette-players:		
8519.81.09	No.	Talking book-players for the blind	Free	Free
8519.81.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Other, cassette type:		
8519.81.25	No.	Talking book-players for the blind	Free	Free
8519.81.29	No.	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>		
		<i>continued</i>		
		Other apparatus <i>continued</i>		
		Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media		
		<i>continued</i>		
		Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating, etc. <i>continued</i>		
		Other:		
8519.81.35	No.	Compact disc players	Free	Free
8519.81.39	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:		
8519.81.45	No.	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	Free
8519.81.49	No.	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	Free
8519.81.59	No.	Other	Free	Free
8519.89		Other:		
8519.89.01	No.	Record-players	Free	Free
8519.89.09	No.	Transcribing machines	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8519.89.15	No.	Tape transport mechanisms not incorporating equipment for reproducing or amplifying sound	Free	Free
		<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b> <i>continued</i> Other apparatus <i>continued</i> Other <i>continued</i>		
8519.89.19	No.	Cinematographic sound reproducers, not incorporating a sound recording device	Free	Free
8519.89.25	No	Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, and re-recording apparatus for cinematography, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Free	Free
8519.89.29	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.21</b>		<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:</b>		
8521.10.00	No.	Magnetic tape-type	Free	Free
8521.90.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.22</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21:</b>		
8522.10.00	..	Pick-up cartridges	Free	Free
8522.90		Other:		
8522.90.01	..	Of cinematographic sound recorders and sound reproducers	Free	Free
		Other:		
8522.90.11	..	Needles; sapphires, diamonds and rubies whether or not		
		Mounted	Free	Free
8522.90.19	..	Other	Free	
<b>85.23</b>		<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, smart cards and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</b>		
		Magnetic media:		
8523.21.00	..	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	Free
		<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, etc. continued</b> Magnetic media <i>continued</i>		
8523.29		Other:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8523.29.01	..	Magnetic tapes, unrecorded	Free	Free
8523.29.09	..	Magnetic discs, unrecorded	Free	Free
8523.29.15	..	Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image, recorded	Free	Free
8523.29.19	..	Other magnetic tapes, recorded: Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	Free
		Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8523.29.25	No.	Videotape	Free	Free
8523.29.29	..	Other	Free	Free
		Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8523.29.35	No.	Videotape	Free	Free
8523.29.39	..	Other	Free	Free
8523.29.49	..	Other, recorded	Free	Free
		Optical media:		
8523.41.00	..	Unrecorded	Free	Free
		<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Optical media <i>continued</i>		
8523.49.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		Semiconductor media:		
8523.51.00	..	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	Free	Free
8523.52		Smart cards		
8523.52.01	..	Smart cards consisting only of a single electronic integrated circuit, and parts thereof	Free	Free
8523.52.09	..	Smart cards consisting of two or more electronic integrated circuits, and parts thereof	Free	Free
8523.59.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8523.80.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.25</b>		<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:</b>		
8525.50.00	..	Transmission apparatus	Free	Free
8525.60.00		Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Free	Free
		<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8525.80.00	No	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Free	Free
<b>85.26</b>		<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>		
8526.10.00	..	Radar apparatus	Free	Free
		Other:		
8526.91.00	..	Radio navigational aid apparatus	Free	Free
8526.92		Radio remote control apparatus:		
8526.92.01	..	Specially designed for use with toys	Free	Free
8526.92.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.27</b>		<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>		
		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:		
8527.12.00	No.	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	Free	Free
8527.13.00	No	Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	Free
8527.19		Other:		
8527.19.01	No	Portable radios, other than mantel radios	Free	Free
8527.19.09	No	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:		
8527.21.00	No.	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	Free
8527.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
8527.91.00	No	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	Free
8527.92.00	No	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	Free	Free
8527.99.00	No	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>85.28</b>		<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>		
		Cathode-ray tube monitors:		
8528.41.00	..	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Free	Free
8528.49.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		Other monitors:		
8528.51.00	..	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Free	Free
		<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other monitors <i>continued</i>		
8528.59.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		Projectors:		
8528.61.00	..	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Free	Free
8528.69.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.71.00	No	Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	Free	Free
8528.72.00	No	Other, colour	Free	Free
8528.73.00	No	Other, monochrome	Free	Free
<b>85.29</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28:</b>		
8529.10		Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
		Designed for use with radio-broadcast receivers:		
8529.10.01	..	Electrically operated aerials and antennae for motor vehicles	Free	Free
8529.10.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable, etc. <i>continued</i>		
8529.10.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8529.90		Other:		
		Parts of radio-broadcast receivers:		
8529.90.01	..	Of portable radios, other than car radios, cassette radios and mantel radios	Free	Free
8529.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8529.90.11	..	Parts of television-broadcast receivers	Free	Free
		Other:		
8529.90.29	..	Of transmission and transmission-reception apparatus	Free	Free
8529.90.41	..	Of television cameras	Free	Free
		Of radio navigational aid apparatus, radar and radio remote control apparatus:		
8529.90.51	..	Of radio remote control apparatus for use with toys	Free	Free
8529.90.59	..	Other	Free	Free
8529.90.65	..	Of display units of automatic data processing machines or networks	Free	Free
		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
8529.90.69	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.30</b>		<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08):</b>		
8530.10.00	..	Equipment for railways or tramways	Free	Free
8530.80.00	..	Other equipment	Free	Free
8530.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.31</b>		<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30:</b>		
8531.10.00	..	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	Free	Free
8531.20.00	..	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	Free	Free
8531.80.00	..	Other apparatus	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8531.90		Parts:		
8531.90.01	..	Of indicator panels	Free	Free
8531.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.32</b>		<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>		
8532.10.00	..	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free	Free
		Other fixed capacitors:		
8532.21.00	..	Tantalum	Free	Free
8532.22.00	..	Aluminium electrolytic	Free	Free
8532.23.00	..	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free	Free
8532.24.00	..	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Free	Free
8532.25.00	..	Dielectric of paper or plastics	Free	Free
8532.29.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8532.30.00	..	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free	Free
8532.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.33</b>		<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</b>		
8533.10.00	No.	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	Free
		Other fixed resistors:		
8533.21.00	No.	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	Free
8533.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.31		For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W:		
8533.31.01	No.	Rheostats and potentiometers	Free	Free
8533.31.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8533.39		Other:		
8533.39.01	No.	Rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity less than 25 W	Free	Free
8533.39.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8533.40		Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8533.40.01	No.	Rheostats and potentiometers	Free	Free
8533.40.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8533.90		Parts:		
8533.90.01	..	Of rheostats and potentiometers, other than of wirewound types, 25 W and above	Free	Free
8533.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.34</b>				
8534.00.00	No	<b>Printed circuits</b>	Free	Free
<b>85.35</b>		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:</b>		
8535.10.00	No	Fuses Automatic circuit breakers:	Free	Free
8535.21.00	No.	For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	Free	Free
8535.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8535.30.00	No	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	Free	Free
8535.40.00	No.	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	Free	Free
8535.90		Other:		
		Other apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits:		
8535.90.01	..	Starters for electric motors	Free	Free
		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
		Other apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits <i>continued</i>		
8535.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:		
8535.90.11	..	Sockets and plugs therefor; wire and cable connectors and the like	Free	Free
8535.90.19	No.	Other	Free	Free
8535.90.29	..	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>85.36</b>		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:</b>		
8536.10		Fuses:		
8536.10.01	..	Having a rated capacity not exceeding 800 amperes for use in circuits not exceeding 660 volts	Free	Free
8536.10.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8536.20.00	No.	Automatic circuit breakers	Free	Free
8536.30.00	No.	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	Free	Free
		Relays:		
8536.41.00	..	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	Free	Free
8536.49.00	..	Other	Free	Free
8536.50.00	..	Other switches	Free	Free
		Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
8536.61		Lamp-holders:		
8536.61.01	..	For use on motor vehicles	Free	Free
8536.61.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8536.69.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
8536.70		Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:		
8536.70.01	..	Of plastic	Free	Free
8536.70.09	..	Of copper	Free	Free
8536.70.15	..	Other	Free	Free
8536.90.00	..	Other apparatus	Free	Free
<b>85.37</b>		<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17:</b>		
8537.10.00	..	For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8537.20.00 <b>85.38</b>	..	For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:</b>	Free	Free
8538.10.00	..	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	Free	Free
8538.90		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Other: Of apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits:		
8538.90.01	..	Of starters for electric motors	Free	Free
8538.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8538.90.11	..	Of apparatus for protecting electrical circuits: Of fuses: Having a rated capacity not exceeding 800 amperes for use in circuits not exceeding 660 volts	Free	Free
8538.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free
8538.90.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8538.90.31	..	Other: Of lamp-holders: For use on motor vehicles	Free	Free
8538.90.39	..	Other	Free	Free
8538.90.41	..	Of sockets and plugs therefor; of wire and cable connectors and the like	Free	Free
8538.90.49 <b>85.39</b>	..	Other <b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:</b>	Free	Free
8539.10		Sealed beam lamp units:		
8539.10.01	No.	For mounting in vehicles	Free	Free
8539.10.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8539.21.00	No.	Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: Tungsten halogen	Free	Free
8539.22.00	No.	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	Free	Free
8539.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
8539.31.00	No.	Fluorescent, hot cathode	Free	Free
8539.32.00	No.	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	Free	Free
8539.39.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
8539.41.00	No.	Arc-lamps	Free	Free
		<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps <i>continued</i>		
8539.49		Other:		
8539.49.10	No.	Filament	Free	Free
8539.49.90	No.	Other	Free	Free
8539.90		Parts:		
8539.90.01	..	Of filament (other than infra-red or ultra-violet) lamps and fluorescent tubes	Free	Free
8539.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.40</b>		<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):</b>		
		Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540.11.00	No.	Colour	Free	Free
8540.12.00	No.	Monochrome	Free	Free
8540.20.00	No.	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Free	Free
8540.40.00	No.	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Free	Free
8540.60.00	No.	Other cathode-ray tubes	Free	Free
		Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540.71.00	No.	Magnetrons	Free	Free
8540.79.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Other valves and tubes:		
8540.81.00	No.	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8540.89.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Parts:		
8540.91.00	No.	Of cathode-ray tubes	Free	Free
8540.99.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.41</b>		<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</b>		
8541.10.00	No.	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	Free	Free
		Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541.21.00	No.	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free	Free
8541.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8541.30.00	No.	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	Free
8541.40.00	No.	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	Free	Free
8541.50.00	No.	Other semiconductor devices	Free	Free
8541.60		Mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
8541.60.01	No.	Of quartz	Free	Free
8541.60.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8541.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.42</b>		<b>Electronic integrated circuits:</b>		
		Electronic integrated circuits:		
8542.31.00	No.	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Free	Free
8542.32.00	No.	Memories	Free	Free
8542.33.00	No.	Amplifiers	Free	Free
8542.39.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
8542.90.00	No.	Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.43</b>		<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>		
8543.10.00	..	Particle accelerators	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8543.20.00	..	Signal generators	Free	Free
8543.30.00	..	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Free	Free
8543.70		Other machines and apparatus:		
8543.70.01	..	Electric fence energisers	Free	Free
8543.70.09	..	High- or intermediate-frequency amplifiers	Free	Free
8543.70.15	..	Synchronisers	Free	Free
8543.70.19		Metal detectors	Free	Free
8543.70.29	..	Other	Free	Free
8543.90		Parts:		
8543.90.01	..	Of particle accelerators	Free	Free
8543.90.09	..	Of high- or intermediate-frequency amplifiers	Free	Free
8543.90.11	..	Of synchronisers	Free	Free
8543.90.19	..	Of metal detectors	Free	Free
8543.90.21	..	Of electric fence controllers	Free	Free
8543.90.25	No.	Electronic microassemblies	Free	Free
8543.90.29	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.44</b>		<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b>		
		Winding wire:		
8544.11		Of copper:		
8544.11.01	Kg	Insulated only with lacquer or enamel (not fitted with connectors); mineral insulated, metal-sheathed wire with copper conductors	Free	Free
8544.11.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8544.19		Other:		
8544.19.01	Kg	Insulated only with lacquer or enamel (not fitted with connectors); mineral insulated, metal-sheathed wire with aluminium conductors	Free	Free
8544.19.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8544.20.00	m	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	Free	Free
8544.30		Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
		Of a kind used in vehicles:		
		For use in the assembly of motor vehicles.		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8544.30.02	..	For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 Kg	Free	Free
		<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used, etc. <i>continued</i> Of a kind used in vehicles <i>continued</i> For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be, etc. <i>continued</i>		
8544.30.05	..	For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 Kg but not exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
8544.30.08	..	For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
8544.30.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8544.30.19	Kg	Other	Free	Free
		Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.42.00	Kg	Fitted with connectors	Free	Free
		<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding, etc. <i>continued</i>		
8544.49.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8544.60		Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.60.01	Kg	Mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire (other than winding wire) and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper	Free	Free
8544.60.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8544.70.00	..	Optical fibre cables	Free	Free
<b>85.45</b>		<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:</b> Electrodes:		
8545.11.00	No.	Of a kind used for furnaces	Free	Free
8545.19.00	No	Other	Free	Free
8545.20		Brushes:		
8545.20.01	..	Automotive	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8545.20.09	..	Other	Free	Free
8545.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.46</b>		<b>Electrical insulators of any material:</b>		
8546.10.00	No.	Of glass	Free	Free
8546.20		Of ceramics:		
8546.20.01	No.	Automotive	Free	Free
8546.20.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
8546.90		Other:		
8546.90.01	No.	Automotive	Free	Free
8546.90.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.47</b>		<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:</b>		
8547.10.00	..	Insulating fittings of ceramics	Free	Free
8547.20.00	..	Insulating fittings of plastic	Free	Free
8547.90		Other:		
8547.90.01	Kg	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Free	Free
		<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances, etc. <i>continued</i></b> <i>Other continued</i>		
8547.90.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>85.48</b>		<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>		
8548.10.00	..	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	Free	Free
8548.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*



## Section XVII

**Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment**

## NOTES—

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
2. The expressions “parts” and “parts and accessories” do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) Articles of heading 83.06;
  - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
  - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
  - (i) Arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 94.05; or
  - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to “parts” or “accessories” do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
  - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

## Chapter 86

**Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds**

## NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
  - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
  - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>86.01</b>		<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:</b>		
8601.10.00	No.	Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	Free
8601.20.00	No.	– Powered by electric accumulators	Free	Free
<b>86.02</b>		<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:</b>		
8602.10		Diesel-electric locomotives:		
8602.10.01	No.	Of a weight not exceeding 46 tonnes	5%	
8602.10.09	No	Other	Free	Free
8602.90		Other:		
8602.90.01	No.	Of a weight not exceeding 46 tonnes	Free	Free
8602.90.09	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>86.03</b>		<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04:</b>		
8603.10.00	No	Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8603.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>86.04</b>				
8604.00.00	No.	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>	Free	Free
<b>86.05</b>				
8605.00.00	No.	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)</b>	Free	Free
<b>86.06</b>		<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:</b>		
8606.10.00	No.	Tank wagons and the like	Free	Free
8606.30.00	No.	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	Free	Free
		Other:		
8606.91.00	No	Covered and closed <b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, etc.—continued</b> Other— <i>continued</i>	Free	Free
8606.92.00	No.	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Free	Free
8606.99.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>86.07</b>		<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:</b>		
		Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
8607.11.00	Kg	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Free	Free
8607.12.00	Kg	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Free	Free
8607.19.00	Kg	Other, including parts	Free	Free
		Brakes and parts thereof:		
8607.21.00	Kg	Air brakes and parts thereof	Free	Free
8607.29.00	Kg	Other	Free	Free
8607.30.00	Kg	— Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Free	Free
		<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock—continued</b>		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Other:		
8607.91.00	Kg	Of locomotives	Free	Free
8607.99.00	Kg Other	Free	Free	
<b>86.08</b>				
8608.00		<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:</b>		
8608.00.01	..	Electro-mechanical signalling, safety and control equipment	Free	Free
8608.00.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free
<b>86.09</b>				
8609.00		<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:</b>		
8609.00.01	..	Under such security as Customs may require that the containers will be exported	Free	Free
8609.00.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		* * *		

## Chapter 87

## Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, tractors means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
4. Heading 87.12 includes all childrens bicycles. Other childrens cycles fall in heading 95.03.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>87.01</b>		<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09):</b>		
8701.10.00	No.	Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	Free
<b>8701.20</b>		<b>- Road tractors for semi-trailers:</b>		
		<b>Other:</b>		
8701.20.20	No.	G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 Kg	Free	Free
8701.20.90	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>8701.30.00</b>	No	Track-laying tractors	Free	Free
<b>8701.90.00</b>	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>87.02</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b>		
<b>8702.10.</b>		<b>With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)</b>		
8702.10.10	No	New; not exceeding 1 year in age	Free	Free
8702.10.20	No	Exceeding one 1 year in age; including used less than 10 years in age	20% or \$3,000 each	
8702.10.90	No	Used; 10 years and more in age	120% or \$9,000 each NES	
<b>8702.90.</b>		<b>Other</b>		
8702.90.10	No	New; not exceeding 1 year in age	Free	Free
8702.90.20	No	Exceeding one year in age; including used less than		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		10 years in age	25% or \$5,000 each	
8702.90.90	No	Used, 10 years and more in age	120% or \$9,000 each NES	
<b>87.03</b>		<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>		
<b>8703.10.</b>		<b>Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles</b>		
8703.10.10	No	Vehicles battery or solar energy powered kinds; new or used	Free	Free
		<b>Vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine</b>		
8703.10.20	No	New; not exceeding one year in age	Free	Free
8703.10.30	No	Exceeding one year in age; including used less than 10 years in age	20% or \$1,000 each	
8703.10.90	No	Used; 10 years and more in age	120% or \$2,000 each NES	
<b>8703.21</b>		<b>Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:</b>		
		<b>Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:</b>		
8703.21.10	No	<b>Motor-homes</b> being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)		
8703.21.20	No	New; not exceeding one year in age	Free	Free
8703.21.30	No	Exceeding one year in age; including used less than 10 years in age	20% or \$1,000 each	
8703.21.40	No	Used; 10 years and more in age	120% or \$2,000 each NES	

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal, etc. <i>continued</i> <b>Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc <i>continued</i></b>		
8703.21.50	No	<b>Ambulances; new or used</b> <b>Four wheel farm bike and ATVs</b>	Free	Free
<b>8703.21.60</b>	No	New; not exceeding 1 year in age	Free	Free
8703.21.70	No	Exceeding one year in age and including used less than 10 years in age	20% or \$1,000 each	
8703.21.80	No	Used 10 years and more in age	120% or \$2,000 each <b>NES</b>	
<b>8703.21.81</b>		<b>Motor cars</b> <b>Other</b>		
8703.21.91	No	New; not exceeding 1 year in age	Free	Free
8703.21.92	No	Exceeding 1 year in age ; and including used less than years in age	20% or \$1,000 each	
8703.21.99	No	Used; 10 years and more in age	120% or \$2,000 ea <b>NES</b>	
<b>8703.22</b>		<b>Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal piston combustion reciprocating engine:</b> <b>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:</b>		
8703.22.		<b>Motor-homes</b> being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example fi with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)		
8703.22.10	No	New; not exceeding one year in age	Free	Free
8703.22.20	No	Exceeding one year; and including used less than 10 year in age	20% or % \$2,000 each	

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8703.22.30	No	Used; 10 years and more in age	120% \$4,000 each <b>NES</b>	
8703.22.40	No	<b>Ambulances; new and used</b>	Free	Free
		<b>Other</b>		
		Motor car		
8703.22.70	No	New; not exceeding 1 year in age	Free	Free
8703.22.80	No	Exceeding 1 year in age ; and including used less than 10 years in age	20% or \$2,000 each	
8703.22.90	No	Used; 10 years and more in age	120% or \$4,000 each <b>NES</b>	
<b>8703.23</b>		<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal, etc. <i>continued</i> <b>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:</b> <b>Motor-homes</b> being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example fi with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)		
8703.23.10	No	New; not exceeding 1 year in age	Free	Free
8703.23.20	No	Exceeding 1 year; and including used less than 10 years in age	20% or \$4,000 each	
8703.23.30	No	Used; 10 years or more in age.	120%or \$8,000 each <b>NES</b>	
8703.23.40	No	<b>Ambulances; new or used</b>	<b>Free</b>	<b>Free</b>
		<b>Other</b>		
		Motor car		
8703.23.60	No	New; not exceeding 1 year in age	Free	Free
8703.23.90	No	Exceeding 1 year; and including used less than 10 years in age	20% or \$4,000 each	
8703.23.99	No	Used; 10 years and more in age	120% or \$8,000 each <b>NES</b>	
<b>8703.22</b>		<b>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:</b>		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Motor-homes being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)		
8703.24.10	No	New; not exceeding 1 year in age	Free	Free
8703.24.20	No	Exceeding 1 year; and including used less than 10 years in age	20% or \$5,000 each	
8703.24.30	No	Used; 10 years and more in age	120% or \$10,000 each <b>NES</b>	
8703.24.40		<b>Ambulances; new and used</b>	Free	Free
		<b>Other</b>		
		Motor cars		
8703.24.50	No	New; not exceeding 1 year in age	Free	Free
8703.24.60	No	Exceeding 1 year; and including used less than 10 years in age	20% or \$5,000 each	
8703.24.90	No	Used; 10 years and more in age	1250% of \$10,000 each <b>NES</b>	
		<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc. continued</b>		
		Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine ( <b>diesel or semi-diesel</b> ):		
8703.31		<b>Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:</b>		
		<b>Motor-homes</b> being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)		
8703.31.10	No	New; not exceeding one year in age	Free	Free
8703.31.20	No	Exceeding one year; including used less than 10 years in age	20% or \$1,500 each	
8703.31.30	No	Used ; 10 years and more in age	120% or \$3,000 each <b>NES</b>	
8703.31.40	No	- <b>Ambulances; new or used</b>	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 88

## Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof

## SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression “unladen weight” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>88.01</b>				
8801.00.00	No	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft</b>	Free	Free
<b>88.02</b>		<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:</b>		
		Helicopters:		
8802.11.00	No.	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 Kg	Free	Free
8802.12.00	No.	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 Kg	Free	Free
8802.20.00	No.	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 Kg	Free	Free
8802.30.00	No.	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 Kg but not exceeding 15,000 Kg	Free	Free
8802.40.00	No.	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 Kg	Free	Free
8802.60.00	No.	— Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	Free
<b>88.03</b>		<b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02:</b>		
8803.10.00	..	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	Free
8803.20.00	..	Under-carriages and parts thereof	Free	Free
8803.30.00	..	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Free	Free
8803.90.00	.. Other	Free	Free	
<b>88.04</b>				
8804.00.00	No	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>	Free	Free
<b>88.05</b>		<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>		
8805.10.00	..	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	Free

## Customs Tariff

2012, No. 6

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
8805.21.00	..	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Free	Free
8805.29.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		* * *		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

## Chapter 89

## Ships, boats and floating structures

## NOTE—

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>89.01</b>		<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:</b>		
8901.10		– Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		
8901.10.01	No.	Air-cushion vessels	Free	Free
		Other:		
8901.10.11	No.	Of less than 10 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8901.10.19	No.	Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8901.10.29	No.	Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8901.20.00	No.	Tankers	Free	Free
8901.30		– Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:		
8901.30.01	No.	Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8901.30.09	No.	Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8901.90		Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
8901.90.01	No.	Air-cushion vessels	Free	Free
		Barges:		
8901.90.11	No	Not exceeding 70 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8901.90.19		No Exceeding 70 metres in overall length	Free	Free
		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
		Other vessels for the transport of goods and other, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
		Other:		
8901.90.21	No.	Of less than 10 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8901.90.29	No	Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8901.90.39	No.	Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
<b>89.02</b>				

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8902.00		<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:</b>		
8902.00.01	No	Of less than 10 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8902.00.09	No	Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8902.00.19	No	– Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
<b>89.03</b>		<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:</b>		
8903.10.00	No Inflatable	Free	Free	
		<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, etc.—continued</b>		
		Other:		
8903.91.00	No.	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	Free	Free
8903.92.00	No.	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	Free	Free
8903.99.00	No Other	Free	Free	
<b>89.04</b>				
8904.00		<b>Tugs and pusher craft:</b>		
8904.00.01	No.	Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8904.00.09	No.	Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
<b>89.05</b>		<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</b>		
8905.10		Dredgers:		
8905.10.01	No.	Not exceeding 70 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8905.10.09	No.	Exceeding 70 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8905.20		Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
8905.20.01	No.	Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8905.20.09	No.	Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
8905.90	Other:			
8905.90.01	No.	Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8905.90.09	No.	Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
<b>89.06</b>		<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:</b>		
8906.10.00	..	Warships	Free	Free
8906.90	Other:			
8906.90.10	No.	Of less than 10 metres in overall length	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
8906.90.17	No	Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8906.90.19	No.	Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
<b>89.07</b>		<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):</b>		
8907.10.00	No.	Inflatable rafts	Free	Free
8907.90.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>89.08</b>				
8908.00.00	. .	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## SECTION XVIII

**Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof**

## Chapter 90

**Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof**

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
- (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
- (c) Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
- (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
- (e) Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
- (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, optical dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
- (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
- (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
- (l) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
- (m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

- (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of

- Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
- (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
- (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
6. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression orthopaedic appliances means appliances for:
- ñ Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
  - ñ Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.
- Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.
7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:
- (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
- (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
90.01		<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>		
9001.10		Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:		
9001.10.01	Kg	Optical fibre cables	Free	Free
9001.10.09	Kg	Other	Free	Free



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9001.20.00	..	Sheets and plates of polarising material	Free	Free
9001.30.00	..	Contact lenses	Free	Free
9001.40.00	..	Spectacle lenses of glass	Free	Free
9001.50.00	..	Spectacle lenses of other materials	Free	Free
9001.90	Other:			
9001.90.01	..	Photographic colour filters	Free	Free
9001.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>90.02</b>		<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>		
		Objective lenses:		
9002.11.00	..	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Free	Free
9002.19.00	..	Other	Free	Free
9002.20.00	..	Filters		
9002.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>90.03</b>		<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:</b>		
		Frames and mountings:		
9003.11.00	No.	Of plastics	Free	Free
9003.19.00	No.	Of other materials	Free	Free
9003.90.00	No.	Parts	Free	Free
<b>90.04</b>		<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</b>		
9004.10.00	No.	Sunglasses	Free	Free
9004.90	:	Other		
9004.90.01	No	Goggles and the like	Free	Free
9004.90.09	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>90.05</b>		<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>		
9005.10.00	..	Binoculars	Free	Free
9005.80.00	..	Other instruments	Free	Free
9005.90.00	..	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>90.06</b>		<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39:</b>		
9006.10.00	No.	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	Free
9006.30.00	No.	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras or forensic or criminological purposes	Free	Free
9006.40.00	No.	Instant print cameras	Free	Free
		Other cameras:		
9006.51.00	No.	With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Free	Free
		<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other cameras <i>continued</i>		
9006.52.00	No	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Free	Free
9006.53.00	No	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Free	Free
9006.59.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
9006.61.00	No	Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	Free	Free
9006.69.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		Parts and accessories:		
9006.91.00	No	For cameras	Free	Free
9006.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>90.07</b>		<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>		
9007.10.00	No	Cameras	Free	Free
9007.20.00	No	Projectors	Free	Free
		Parts and accessories:		
9007.91.00	No	For cameras	Free	Free
9007.92.00	..	For projectors	Free	Free
<b>90.08</b>		<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</b>		
9008.50.00	No	Projectors, enlargers and reducers	Free	Free
9008.90.00	No	Parts and accessories	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>90.10</b>		<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>		
9010.10.00	..	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Free	Free
9010.50		Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:		
9010.50.10	..	Film measuring apparatus and footage counters	Free	Free
9010.50.90	..	Other	Free	Free
9010.60.00	..	Projection screens	Free	Free
9010.90		Parts and accessories:		
9010.90.01	..	Of film measuring apparatus and footage counters	Free	Free
9010.90.09	..	Of projection screens	Free	Free
9010.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>90.11</b>		<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:</b>		
9011.10.00	..	Stereoscopic microscopes	Free	Free
9011.20.00	..	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Free	Free
9011.80.00	..	Other microscopes	Free	Free
9011.90.00	..	Parts and accessories	Free	Free
<b>90.12</b>		<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:</b>		
9012.10.00	..	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Free	Free
9012.90.00	..	Parts and accessories	Free	Free
<b>90.13</b>		<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>		
9013.10.00	..	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Free	Free
9013.20.00	..	Lasers, other than laser diodes	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9013.80.00	..	Other devices, appliances and instruments	Free	Free
9013.90.00	..	Parts and accessories	Free	Free
90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:		
9014.10.00	..	Direction finding compasses	Free	Free
9014.20.00	..	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Free	Free
9014.80.00	..	Other instruments and appliances	Free	Free
9014.90.00	..	Parts and accessories	Free	Free
<b>90.15</b>		<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:</b>		
9015.10.00	..	Rangefinders	Free	Free
9015.20.00	..	Theodolites and tacheometers	Free	Free
9015.30.00	..	Levels	Free	Free
9015.40.00	..	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	Free
9015.80.00	..	Other instruments and appliances	Free	Free
9015.90.00	..	Parts and accessories	Free	Free
<b>90.16</b>				
9016.00.00	..	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>	Free	Free
<b>90.17</b>		<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>		
9017.10.00	..	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Free	Free
9017.20		Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
9017.20.01	..	Mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators and the like	Free	Free
9017.20.19	..	Other	Free	Free
9017.30.00	..	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Free	Free
9017.80		Other instruments:		
9017.80.11	..	Rulers	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9017.80.19	..	Other	Free	Free
9017.90		Parts and accessories:		
9017.90.01	..	Mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators and the like	Free	Free
9017.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>90.18</b>		<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>		
		Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional		
		exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
9018.11.00	..	Electro-cardiographs	Free	Free
9018.12.00	..	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free	Free
9018.13.00	..	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	Free
9018.14.00	..	Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	Free
9018.19.00	..	Other	Free	Free
9018.20.00	..	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free	Free
		Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		

\* \* \*

## Chapter 91

## Clocks and watches and parts thereof

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
  - (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression watch movements means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>91.01</b>		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>		
		Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.11.00	No	With mechanical display only	Free	Free
9101.19.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.21.00	No.	With automatic winding	Free	Free
9101.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Other:		
9101.91.00	No	Electrically operated	Free	Free
9101.99.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>91.02</b>		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01:</b>		
		Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.11.00	No	With mechanical display only	Free	Free
9102.12.00	No	With opto-electronic display only	Free	Free
9102.19.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.21.00	No.	With automatic winding	Free	Free
9102.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
9102.91.00	No	Electrically operated	Free	Free
9102.99.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>91.03</b>		<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04:</b>		
9103.10.00	No	Electrically operated	Free	Free
9103.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>91.04</b>				
9104.00.00	No	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>	Free	Free
<b>91.05</b>		<b>Other clocks:</b>		
		Alarm clocks:		
9105.11		Electrically operated:		
9105.11.10	No.	Operating by means of solar cells	Free	Free
9105.11.90	No	Other	Free	Free
9105.19.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Wall clocks:		
9105.21		Electrically operated:		
9105.21.10	No.	Operating by means of solar cells	Free	Free
9105.21.90	No	Other	Free	Free
9105.29.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
9105.91		Electrically operated:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9105.91.10	No.	Operating by means of solar cells	Free	Free
9105.91.90	No.	Other	Free	Free
9105.99.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>91.06</b>		<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):</b>		
9106.10.00	..	Time-registers; time-recorders	Free	Free
9106.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>91.07</b>				
9107.00.00	No.	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>	Free	Free
<b>91.08</b>		<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled:</b>		
		Electrically operated:		
9108.11.00	No	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Free	Free
9108.12.00	No	With opto-electronic display only	Free	Free
9108.19.00	No	Other	Free	Free
9108.20.00	No.	With automatic winding	Free	Free
9108.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>91.09</b>		<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled:</b>		
9109.10.00	No	Electrically operated	Free	Free
9109.90.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>91.10</b>		<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:</b>		
		Of watches:		
9110.11.00	..	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Free	Free
9110.12.00	..	Incomplete movements, assembled	Free	Free
9110.19.00	..	Rough movements	Free	Free
9110.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>91.11</b>		<b>Watch cases and parts thereof:</b>		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9111.10.00	..	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	Free
9111.20.00	..	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	Free
9111.80.00	..	Other cases	Free	Free
9111.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>91.12</b>		<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:</b>		
9112.20.00	..	Cases	Free	Free
9112.90.00	..	Parts	Free	
<b>91.13</b>		<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</b>		
9113.10.00	..	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	Free
9113.20.00	..	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	Free
9113.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
91.14		Other clock or watch parts:		
9114.10.00	..	Springs, including hairsprings	Free	Free
9114.30.00	..	Dials	Free	Free
9114.40.00	..	Plates and bridges	Free	Free
9114.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 92

## Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

## NOTES:

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
- (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
- (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03); or
- (e) Collectors pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).

## 2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>92.01</b>		<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:</b>		
9201.10.00	No.	Upright pianos	Free	Free
9201.20.00	No.	Grand pianos	Free	Free
9201.90.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>92.02</b>		<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):</b>		
9202.10.00	No.	Played with a bow	Free	Free
9202.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>92.05</b>		<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs:</b>		
9205.10.00	..	Brass-wind instruments	Free	Free
9205.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>92.06</b>		<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>		
9206.00.00	..		Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>92.07</b>		<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):</b>		
9207.10.00	No	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	Free	Free
9207.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>92.08</b>		<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:</b>		
9208.10.00	No.	Musical boxes	Free	Free
9208.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>92.09</b>		<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</b>		
9209.30.00	..	Musical instrument strings Other:	Free	Free
9209.91.00	..	Parts and accessories for pianos	Free	Free
9209.92.00	..	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	Free	Free
9209.94.00	..	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	Free	Free
		<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical, etc. <i>continued</i></b> <b>Other <i>continued</i></b>		
9209.99.00	..	Other	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## SECTION XIX

## Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

## Chapter 93

## Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
  - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Collectors pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading 93.06, the reference to parts thereof does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>93.01</b>		<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07:</b>		
9301.10.00	..	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	Free	Free
9301.20.00	..	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	Free
9301.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>93.02</b>				
9302.00.00	..	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04</b>	Free	Free
<b>93.03</b>		<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):</b>		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9303.10.00	No.	Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	Free
9303.20.00	No.	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	Free	Free
9303.30.00	No	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	Free	Free
9303.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
93.04				
9304.00		<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07:</b>		
9304.00.02	. .	Underwater spearguns	Free	Free
9304.00.18	Other	Free	Free	
<b>93.05</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04:</b>		
9305.10.00	. .	Of revolvers or pistols	Free	Free
9305.20.00	. .	Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	Free	Free
		Other:		
9305.91.00	. .	Of military weapons of heading 93.01	Free	Free
9305.99.00	. .	Other	Free	Free
<b>93.06</b>		<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>		
		Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
9306.21	:	Cartridges		
		Shot:		
9306.21.01	No.	12 bore	Free	Free
9306.21.09	No	Other	Free	Free
9306.21.11	No.	Ball	Free	Free
		Other:		
9306.21.21	No.	12 bore	Free	Free
9306.21.29	No.	Other	Free	Free
9306.29	:	Other		
		Parts of shotgun cartridges:		
9306.29.01	Kg	Bullets and lead shot	Free	Free
9306.29.09	. .	Metal cups	Free	Free
9306.29.19	No	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
9306.29.29	..	Air gun pellets	Free	Free
9306.30		Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
		Cartridges:		
		Ball:		
9306.30.01	No	.22 calibre rimfire; .243, .303, .308 (7.62 NATO) calibre	Free	Free
9306.30.09	No.	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
9306.30.11	No	.22 calibre rimfire	Free	Free
9306.30.19	No	Other	Free	Free
		Parts of other cartridges:		
9306.30.21	Kg	Bullets	Free	Free
		<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other cartridges and parts thereof <i>continued</i>		
		Parts of other cartridges <i>continued</i>		
9306.30.29	..	Metal cups	Free	Free
9306.30.39	No	Other	Free	Free
9306.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>93.07</b>				
9307.00.00	..	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## SECTION XX

## Miscellaneous manufactured articles

## Chapter 94

**Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings**

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
  - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
  - (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
  - (h) Articles of heading 87.14;
  - (i) Dentists chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists spittoons (heading 90.18);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
  - (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

  - (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
  - (b) Seats and beds.
3. (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

(B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression prefabricated buildings means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>94.01</b>		<b>Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>		
9401.10.00	No.	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Free	Free
9401.20.00	No	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	Free
9401.30.00	No	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Free	Free
9401.40.00	No	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Free	Free
		Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9401.51.00	No.	Of bamboo or rattan	Free	Free
9401.59.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other seats, with wooden frames:		
9401.61.00	No	Upholstered	Free	Free
9401.69.00	No	Other	Free	Free
		Other seats, with metal frames:		
9401.71.00	No.	Upholstered	Free	Free
9401.79.00	No.	Other	Free	Free
9401.80.00	..	Other seats	Free	Free
		<b>Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
9401.90		Parts:		
9401.90.01	No	For use in the assembly of motor vehicles.	Free	Free
		Other:		
9401.90.11	No	Automotive	Free	Free
9401.90.19	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>94.02</b>		<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists chairs); barbers chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>		



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9402.10.00	..	Dentists, barbersí or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	Free
9402.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>94.03</b>		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>		
9403.10		Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:		
9403.10.02	..	Drafting stands	Free	Free
		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof</b> <i>continued</i>		
		Metal furniture of a kind used in offices <i>continued</i>		
9403.10.09	..	Other	Free	Free
9403.20		Other metal furniture:		
9403.20.10	..	Music stands	Free	Free
9403.20.19	..	Other	Free	Free
9403.30.00	..	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	Free	Free
9403.40.00	..	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	Free	Free
		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof</b> <i>continued</i>		
9403.50.00	..	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Free	Free
9403.60.00	..	Other wooden furniture	Free	Free
9403.70.00	..	Furniture of plastics	Free	Free
		Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9403.81.00	..	Of bamboo or rattan	Free	Free
		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof</b> <i>continued</i>		
		Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, etc <i>continued</i>		
9403.89.00	.	Other	Free	Free
9403.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>94.04</b>		<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b>		
9404.10.00	No	Mattress supports Mattresses:	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9404.21.00	No.	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Free	Free
		<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding, etc. <i>continued</i></b> <i>Mattresses continued</i>		
9404.29.00	No.	Of other materials	Free	Free
9404.30.00	No	Sleeping bags	Free	Free
9404.90.00	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>94.05</b>		<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:</b>		
9405.10		Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
9405.10.01	..	Of plastics	Free	Free
9405.10.11	..	Of ceramics	Free	Free
		<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights, etc. <i>continued</i></b> Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall, etc. <i>continued</i>		
9405.10.19	..	Other	Free	Free
9405.20		Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:		
9405.20.01	..	Of plastics	Free	Free
9405.20.11	..	Of ceramic	Free	Free
9405.20.19	..	Other	Free	Free
9405.30.00	..	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Free	Free
9405.40		Other electric lamps and lighting fittings: Of base metal:		
9405.40.01	..	For use in harbour and airport beacons and lighthouses; ship and aircraft navigation lamps; miners safety lamps	Free	Free
9405.40.09	..	Spotlights <b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights, etc. <i>continued</i></b>	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Other electric lamps and lighting fittings <i>continued</i>		
		Of base metal <i>continued</i>		
9405.40.19	..	Other	Free	Free
		Of other materials:		
9405.40.21	..	Spotlights	Free	Free
		Other:		
9405.40.31	..	Of plastics	Free	Free
9405.40.41	..	Of ceramics	Free	Free
9405.40.49	..	Other	Free	Free
9405.50		Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:		
		Of base metal:		
9405.50.01	..	Miners safety lamps	Free	Free
9405.50.09	..	Other	Free	Free
9405.50.11	..	Of glass	Free	Free
9405.50.21	..	Of plastics	Free	Free
		<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings <i>continued</i>		
9405.50.31	..	Of ceramics	Free	Free
9405.50.39	..	Other	Free	Free
9405.60		Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:		
9405.60.01	Kg	Of glass	Free	Free
9405.60.11	..	Of plastics	Free	Free
9405.60.21	..	Of ceramics	Free	Free
9405.60.29	..	Other	Free	Free
		Parts:		
9405.91.00	..	Of glass	Free	Free
9405.92.00	..	Of plastics	Free	Free
9405.99		Other:		
9405.99.01	..	Of ceramics	Free	Free
		<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Parts <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
9405.99.09	..	Other	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>94.06</b>				
9406.00		<b>Prefabricated buildings:</b>		
9406.00.01	..	Of wood	Free	Free
9406.00.09	No	Of iron or steel; of aluminium	Free	Free
9406.00.19	..	Of other materials	Free	Free

\* \* \*

## Chapter 95

## Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Candles (heading 34.06);
  - (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
  - (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
  - (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
  - (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
  - (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
  - (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
  - (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, smart cards and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
  - (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (o) Childrens bicycles (heading 87.12);
  - (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
  - (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);
  - (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
  - (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
  - (v) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material,

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, pet toys (classification in their own appropriate heading).

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

## 1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:

- (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
- (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>95.03</b>				
9503.00		<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:</b>		
9503.00.01	..	Books and sheets of pictures for cutting out	Free	Free
9503.00.05	..	Rubber balloons	Free	Free
9503.00.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>95.04</b>		<b>Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pinball machines, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:</b>		
9504.20		Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:		
9504.20.01	No.	Billiard chucks	Free	Free
9504.20.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Video game consoles and machines, etc.</b>		
		<i>continued</i>		
9504.30.00	..	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	Free	Free
9504.40		Playing cards:		
9504.40.01	pk	Playing cards comprising any of the cards of a conventional suit	Free	Free
9504.40.09	..	Other	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9504.50.00	..	Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30 (Tariff item 9504.30.00)	Free	Free
9504.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>95.05</b>		<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:</b>		
9505.10.00	..	Articles for Christmas festivities	Free	Free
9505.90.00	..	Other	Free	free
<b>95.06</b>		<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:</b>		
		Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
9506.11.00	pr	Skis	Free	Free
9506.12.00	pr	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Free	Free
9506.19.00	pr	Other	Free	free
		Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
9506.21.00	..	Sailboards	Free	Free
9506.29.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		
9506.31.00	..	Clubs, complete	Free	Free
9506.32.00	No.	Balls	Free	Free
		<b>Articles and equipment for general physical, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Golf clubs and other golf equipment <i>continued</i>		
9506.39.00	..	Other	Free	Free
9506.40.00	No	Articles and equipment for table-tennis	Free	Free
		Tennis, badminton or similar racquets, whether or not strung:		
9506.51.00	No.	Lawn-tennis racquets, whether or not strung	Free	Free
9506.59.00	..	Other	Free	Free
		Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
9506.61.00	No.	Lawn-tennis balls	Free	Free
9506.62.00	..	Inflatable	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9506.69		Other:		
9506.69.01	..	Balls for croquet, hockey, polo, softball, baseball and squash	Free	Free
9506.69.09	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Articles and equipment for general physical, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
9506.70.00	pr	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Free	Free
		Other:		
9506.91.00	..	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Free	Free
9506.99		Other:		
9506.99.01	No.	Ice axes	Free	Free
9506.99.09	pr	Cricket pads and shin-guards and parts thereof	Free	Free
9506.99.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>95.07</b>		<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy birds (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</b>		
9507.10.00	..	Fishing rods	Free	Free
9507.20		Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:		
9507.20.01	Hd	Fish-hooks, unmounted and without attachments	Free	Free
9507.20.09	..	Other	Free	Free
9507.30.00	..	Fishing reels	Free	Free
9507.90		Other:		
9507.90.01	..	Decoy birds	Free	Free
9507.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>95.08</b>		<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:</b>		
9508.10.00	..	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Free	Free
9508.90		Other:		
9508.90.11	..	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements	Free	Free
9508.90.19	..	Travelling theatres	Free	Free

\* \* \*



## Chapter 96

## Miscellaneous manufactured articles

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - (c) Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
  - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) Works of art, collectors pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 96.02 the expression vegetable or mineral carving material means:
  - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 96.03 the expression prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush-making applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
96.01		<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):</b>		
9601.10.00	..	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9601.90.00	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>96.02</b>				
9602.00		<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:</b>		
9602.00.01	..	Imitation flowers, foliage, fruit and sweets; busts, heads, figures, statuettes; imitation pearls	Free	Free
9602.00.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>96.03</b>		<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):</b>		
9603.10.00	..	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Free	Free
		Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
9603.21.00	No.	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	Free	Free
9603.29		Other:		
9603.29.01	No.	Nail brushes	Free	Free
		<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, etc. <i>continued</i>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
9603.29.09	No	Hair brushes	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9603.29.19	..	Other	Free	Free
9603.30.00	No	Artists brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	Free	
9603.40.00	No	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	Free	Free
9603.50.00	No	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Free	Free
9603.90		Other:		
9603.90.01	No.	Brushes and mops for cleaning firearms	Free	Free
9603.90.09	No	Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	Free	Free
		<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting, etc. <i>continued</i>)</b> <i>Other continued</i>		
9603.90.11	..	Pipe cleaners	Free	Free
9603.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>96.04</b>				
9604.00		<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles:</b>		
9604.00.01	No.	Hair sieves; laboratory sieves	Free	Free
9604.00.09	No	Other	Free	Free
<b>96.05</b>				
9605.00.00	..	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>	Free	Free
<b>96.06</b>		<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:</b>		
9606.10.00	..	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof	Free	Free
		Buttons:		
9606.21.00	Hd	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Free	Free
9606.22.00	Hd	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	Free
9606.29		Other:		
9606.29.01		HdOf wood or leather	Free	Free
9606.29.09	Hd	Other	Free	Free
9606.30		Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
		Button moulds and other parts of buttons:		
9606.30.01	Hd	Button moulds	Free	Free
		Parts of buttons:		
9606.30.11	Hd	Metal, wood or leather <b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, etc. continued</b>	Free	Free
		Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks <i>continued</i>		
		Button moulds and other parts of buttons <i>continued</i>		
		Parts of buttons <i>continued</i>		
9606.30.19	Hd	Other	Free	Free
		Button blanks:		
9606.30.31	Hd	Blanks for button moulds	Free	Free
		Other blanks:		
9606.30.41	Hd	Metal, wood or leather	Free	Free
9606.30.49	Hd	Other	Free	Free
96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof: Slide fasteners:		
9607.11.00	Hd	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Free	Free
9607.19.00	Hd	Other	Free	Free
9607.20.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>96.08</b>		<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09:</b>		
9608.10.02	No.	Ball point pens	Free	Free
		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped, etc. <i>continued</i>		
9608.20.02	No.	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Free	Free
9608.30		Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
9608.30.10	No.	Indian ink drawing pens	Free	Free
9608.30.20	No.	Fountain pens	Free	Free
9608.30.90	No.	Other	Free	Free
9608.40.00	No.	Propelling or sliding pencils	Free	Free
9608.50.00	No.	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Free	Free

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9608.60.00	No.	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	Free	Free
9608.91.00	No	Other: Pen nibs and nib points	Free	Free
9608.99	Other:			
9608.99.01	No.	Duplicating stylos; pen-holders, pencil-holders, and similar holders	Free	Free
		Parts of the foregoing articles:		
9608.99.11	..	Refills and writing cartridges, other than ball point refills	Free	Free
9608.99.19	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>96.09</b>		<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalks:</b>		
9609.10		Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:		
9609.10.01	Hd	Pencils	Free	Free
9609.10.09	..	Crayons	Free	Free
9609.20.00	Hd	Pencil leads, black or coloured	Free	Free
9609.90		Other:		
9609.90.01	..	Drawing charcoals	Free	Free
		Writing and drawing chalks:		
9609.90.11	..	School chalks	Free	Free
9609.90.19	..	Other	Free	Free
9609.90.21	No.	Tailors chalks	Free	Free
		Crayons and pastels:		
9609.90.31	..	Sheep-marking	Free	Free
9609.90.39	No.	Other	Free	Free
9609.90.49	No.	Other	Free	Free
<b>96.10</b>				
9610.00.00	..	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>	Free	Free
<b>96.11</b>				
9611.00.00	..	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>	Free	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
<b>96.12</b>		<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:</b>		
9612.10.00	Hd	Ribbons	Free	Free
9612.20.00	Hd	Ink-pads	Free	Free
<b>96.13</b>		<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:</b>		
9613.10.00	No.	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Free	Free
9613.20.00	No.	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Free	Free
9613.80	Other lighters:			
9613.80.11	No.	Table lighters	Free	Free
9613.80.19	..	Other	Free	Free
9613.90.00	..	Parts	Free	Free
<b>96.14</b>				
9614.00.00	..	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	Free	Free
<b>96.15</b>		<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof:</b>		
		Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
9615.11.00	Hd	Of hard rubber or plastics	Free	Free
9615.19.00	Hd	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
9615.90		Other:		
9615.90.01	..	Of plastics	Free	Free
9615.90.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>96.16</b>		<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</b>		
9616.10.00	..	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	Free	Free
9616.20.00	Hd	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Free	Free
<b>96.17</b>				
9617.00		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner:		

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9617.00.01	No.	Vacuum flasks	Free	Free
9617.00.09	..	Other	Free	Free
<b>96.18</b>				
9618.00.00	..	<b>Tailors dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>	Free	Free
<b>96.19</b>		<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material:</b>		
		Of plastics:		
9619.00.10	No.	Incontinence or other sanitary garments	Free	Free
9619.00.12	..	Other	Free	Free
		<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
9619.00.13	..	Of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Free	Free
		Of wadding of textile materials:		
9619.00.21	..	Sanitary towels	Free	Free
9619.00.29	..	Other	Free	Free
		Other:		
		Babies' napkins and the like, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted:		
9619.00.31	No	Napkins	Free	Free
		Other:		
9619.00.33	No.	Of cotton	Free	Free
9619.00.35	No.	Of synthetic fibres	Free	Free
9619.00.39	No	Of other textile materials	Free	Free
		<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins, etc. <i>continued</i></b>		
		Other <i>continued</i>		
		Babies' napkins and the like, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted:		
9619.00.41	No	Napkins	Free	Free
9619.00.49	No	Other	Free	Free
9619.00.51	..	Incontinence or other sanitary garments, made up of textile fabrics of heading 9.03, 9.06 or 59.07	Free	Free
		Incontinence or other sanitary garments, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted:		
9619.00.53	No.	Of cotton	Free	free

\* \* \*



2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

## SECTION XXI

## Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques

## Chapter 97

## Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

## NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
  - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
  - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Tariff.  
(B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

\* \* \*

Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
97.01		<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:</b>		
9701.10.00		Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free	Free
9701.90.00		— Other Free	Free	Free
9702.00.00		<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>	Free	Free
<b>97.03</b>				
9703.00.00		<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>	Free	Free
<b>97.04</b>				



Number	Statistical Unit	Goods Description	Import Duty	Preferential Rates
9704.00.00		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07	Free	Free
<b>97.05</b>				
9705.00.00		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free
<b>97.06</b>				
9706.00.00		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	Free
		* * *		

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

This part may be sighted Part II Concessions and shall be deemed part of and read with the Cook Island Customs Tariff Act 2012.

## PART II

## CONCESSIONS

NOTE - This part of the Tariff merely provides for the operation of Subsection 2 of Section 3 of the Customs Tariff Act 2012. In all cases goods must be entered under the item in which they are classified in the Standard Tariff, being Part I of the Customs Tariff.

Reference Number	Description	Import Duty
	<b>Goods of such classes and kinds as may be approved by the Minister, falling within the following descriptions, for such purposes and under such conditions as he may prescribe.</b>	
10	Motor spirit falling under tariff heading 2710 imported or sold directly for use on the outer islands of the Cook Islands as follows; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) For use on Aitutaki Island.</li> <li>(2) For use on other outer islands of the Cook Islands.</li> </ul>	15c per litre Free
11	Distillate fuel falling under tariff heading 2710 imported or sold directly for use on the outer islands of the Cook Islands as follows; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) For use on Aitutaki Island</li> <li>(2) For use on other outer islands of the Cook Islands.</li> </ul>	5c per litre Free
13	Imported into a Customs controlled place articles and materials suited for and to be used in the fabrication or packaging of goods primary for export.	Free
14	Imported into a Customs controlled place raw materials or semi-manufactured products for processing primarily for export.	Free
15	Imported into a Customs controlled place articles and materials of a kind suited for use in the manufacture of television aerials primary for export.	Free
16	Imported long-line fishing boat licensed in the Cook Islands.	Free
17	Imported machinery, equipment, and accessories including diesel primary for use onboard a long-line fishing boat licensed in the Cook Islands.	Free
18	Imported directly to the outer islands meat of swine in any retail form (fresh, chilled, frozen, in brine, salted, smoked, cooked, dried or preserved) for consumption on those islands.	Free

**Approved public projects**

Reference Number	Description	Import Duty
19	Imported plant, machinery; equipment and other goods for the purposes of constructing, establishing public projects, approved by Government and such projects being financed wholly or principally by any overseas Government, Agency or Donor.	Free
<b>Goods for educational, scientific or cultural purposes:</b>		
21	Imported goods by a registered institution in the Cook Islands classed in Annex B, C and D to the UNESCO Convention for the purpose of Education, Scientific and Cultural uses.	Free
22	Imported education materials and goods by the Rarotonga University of the South Pacific for use in local or distance learning; not motor cycles and vehicles.	Free
23	Imported education materials and goods by any registered institution in the Cook Islands for adult learning.	Free
<b>Relief goods</b>		
26	Donated goods under this provision within one year from the date of disaster sent to an approved organization from overseas for the relief of victims of natural disasters. Does not cover electronic entertainment goods, television, stereos, ships, aircraft, motor cycles and motor vehicles.	Free
27	Imported goods by or for the Cook Islands Red Cross being donated from any persons or organizations overseas for the relief of victims of natural disasters, including goods for outer islands required for emergency standby. Does not cover electronic entertainment goods, television, stereos, motor cycles, aircraft, ship and motor vehicles. Office goods, stationery and other supplies for use in head office also does not cover.	Free
28	Imported life saving apparatus and medical supplies for patients undergoing medical treatments.	Free
30	Imported heirlooms.	Free
35	Imported trophies, prizes, flags, medals, medallions, badges and other decorations, awarded or to be awarded to individuals, trophies won abroad and War medals and other medals, miniatures thereof; medals, badges, flags and similar articles and prizes for presentation or competition in the Cook Islands, including those donated by person's resident abroad.	Free

Reference Number	Description	Import Duty
<b>Import by a Church</b>		
<b>Explanatory Notes -:</b>		
(i) Church means an organization approved and registered with the Ministry of Justice of the Cook Islands.		
(ii) Prior to each import by the Church shall have the written approval of the Comptroller of Customs.		
(iii) The Head of the Church in the Cook Islands must ensure to obtain the approval of the Comptroller of Customs. A formal letter requesting the approval is to be delivered explaining the importation of goods and their use, the church district or island which the goods are intended for and their value.		
40	Imported by a registered Church of the Cook Islands chattels, equipments, materials including altar wines, altar bread for church use, mass, prayers, education and meetings of the church; but does not cover food of any kind, outdoor mechanical machinery, tools, power tools, motor vehicles, motorcycles, boat or aircraft..	
41	Imported by a registered Church of the Cook Islands building materials, plumbing goods, electrical goods, furniture and accessories for building a new church, a new school buildings, a new church meeting house or a new church accommodation ; including building materials to be used to renovate an existing Church building, church school building, church meeting house or church accommodation.	
43	Imported goods by any organization registered in the Cook Islands of a kind suited for use in the furtherance of the commonly accepted objectives of such organizations supporting government public objectives, being goods donated by any charitable persons or organizations overseas; not goods made by prisoners.	Free
45	Imported goods by any registered organizations in the Cook Islands, for use in approved public projects, being projects, designed primarily for the benefit of a particular village community, vaka or island.	Free
48	Imported goods by any registered Art Association in the Cook Islands works of art, paintings, pictures, statuary, and other articles for exhibition in public places, in public museums or institutions, public parks ; not for sale, exchange, gift or for give away	Free
52	Imported ships into the Cook Island.	Free

Reference Number	Description	Import Duty
53	Imported motor cycles and motor vehicle of less than eight years old by or for the Cook Islands Government.	Free
	Imported motor cycles and motor vehicle of eight years old and over by or for the Cook Islands Government	The rate applicable in the Standard Tariff
55	Motor cycles and vehicles less than eight years old, powered by solar energy or solar battery or powered by battery charge on a standard power grid.	Free
56	Motor cycles and vehicles over eight years old, powered by solar energy or solar battery and powered by battery charge on a standard power grid.	The rate applicable in the Standard Tariff
57	Returned empty trade containers identified as such to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs.	Free
58	Casks, and drums, empty on importation of sheet or plate iron, steel or aluminum and with carrying capacity of 180 litres or more, of a kind commonly used for carriage of liquid or petroleum products.	Free
59	Bulk cargo containers (including LASH containers) as defined in Section 2 of the Customs Tariff Act 2012	Free
60	Trade pallets certified and regulated under the Cook Islands Bio Security Act 2008 for re-export.	Free
61	Goods exempted from all Customs duties by virtue of an Order in Executive Council made pursuant to the Diplomatic privileges and Immunities Act 1968 and the New Zealand Representative Act 1980.	Free
68	Machinery and , motor vehicles less than eight years old in respect of which an exemption from or reduction in the rates of import duty has been granted by virtue of an order pursuant to the BTIB Act 2003;	The rates prescribed in the relevant BTIB Order so made.
70	Machinery, and motor vehicles eight years old and over in respect of which an approval is granted by BTIB board.	\$2000 each unit
78	Plant, machinery, equipment and other goods, being goods imported for the purpose of constructing, establishing or completing such projects as are confirmed, signed and stamped by the New Zealand High Commission Office as being projects approved for payment under the New Zealand Government Foreign Aid Scheme.	Free

2012, No. 6

## Customs Tariff

Reference Number	Description	Import Duty
80	Goods in respect of which the Collector is satisfied that they are bona fide gifts, unsolicited presents sent from persons abroad to persons resident in the Cook Islands, and the value of which does not exceed \$65.00 in any one importation.	Free
85	<b>Unaccompanied passengers' baggage and effects imported by the following classes of passengers:-</b>	
	<b>85.01 Non Cook Islander living overseas for three years and more.</b>	
	<b>85.02 Cook Islander living overseas for three years and more.</b>	
	<b>85.03 Non Cook Islander or Cook Islander who has not been living overseas for three years.</b>	

**Explanatory notes.**

Reference Number	Description	Import Duty
	Unaccompanied passengers' baggage, household effects, tools of trade imported by a passenger who is 21 years old and over; including right hand drive motor vehicle, motor cycle, aircraft, and ship limited to one unit each, if any : does not include a left hand drive vehicle. Any unit in excess of, the import duty is assessed, charged and collected.	
	<b>Time period allowed import passenger's baggage and personal effects under this provision:</b>	
	Limited to one year, from the date of first arrival of the passenger who is taking up residence, for reason could not be shipped immediately must be imported to the Cook Islands within the specified time to allow those goods free from Customs import duty. Any personal effects imported thereafter, the import duty is assessed charged and collected to the rates specified in the standard Tariff Act.	
	<b>Prohibitions: -</b>	
	(i) Import of any left-hand-drive motor vehicle by any passenger as effects is prohibited. The passenger shall dispose such left hand drive vehicle overseas prior to his or her departure to the Cook Islands.	\$12,000 each unit of left hand drive
	(ii) Import of aged vehicles eight years old and over by any passenger as effects is prohibited. The passenger shall dispose such aged vehicle overseas prior to his or her departure to the Cook Islands.	\$8,000 each unit 8 years old and over
	• Proof on disposing a left hand drive vehicle or a an eight years old or older vehicle for a newer right hand drive vehicle of less than eight years old.	\$18 per litres
	(iii) Import of intoxicating liquor of any kind by any passenger as unaccompanied effects is prohibited. The passenger shall dispose such intoxicating liquor overseas prior to the passenger's departure to the Cook Islands.	\$100 per kilo
	(iv) Import of arms, ammunitions, parts and accessories falling in Chapter 93 to the Customs Tariff Act 2012 by any passenger as unaccompanied effects is prohibited. The passenger shall dispose such ammunition and weapons overseas prior to the passenger's departure to the Cook Islands.	

Reference Number	Description	Import Duty
85.01	<b>Imported by a Non Cook Islander living overseas for three years or more arriving to take up work, or to live for three years -:</b>  Unaccompanied baggage and effects owned and used by the passenger who is 21 years or older in respect the Comptroller of Customs is satisfied the passenger has arrived and have met the following requirements (i) to (iv) hereunder;  (i) The passenger is able to provide proof from a recognised statutory person of having lived overseas for three years or more from the date of the passenger's departure to the Cook Islands; and  (ii) The passenger is able to provide proof under the Cook Islands Entry, Residence and Departure Act 1971/72 to have arrived to take-up work or to take up residence in the Cook Islands for at least three years; and  (iii) The passenger is able to provide proof to have owned and used the effects and goods for one year or more prior to the passenger's date of departure to the Cook Islands; and  (iv) The passenger shall complete and sign the prescribed declaration to the passenger's effects, household effects, tools of trade, motor vehicle, aircraft and ship declaring goods are for the passenger's own uses and are not for business use, for sale, for gift, or for exchange.	Free

Where the passenger fall shorts to provide proof to any of the individual mentioned above the customs duty is assessed, charged and collected at the rates specified in Part I to the Customs Tariff Act 2012 and to the Value Added Tax Act 1997.



Reference Number	Description	Import Duty
85.02	<p><b>Imported by a Cook Islander living overseas for three years or more arriving to take up work or to live permanently for three years -:</b></p> <p>Unaccompanied baggage and effects imported by a passenger who is 21 years or older in respect the Comptroller of Customs is satisfied the passenger has met all the following requirements (i) to (v) hereunder; and the passenger has given a written undertaking, required by the Comptroller in any such form that -:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) The passenger is able to provide proof of being a Cook Islander under the Cook Islands Entry, Residence and Departure Act 1971/72; and</li> <li>(ii) The passenger is able to provide proof from a recognised statutory person knowing the passenger to have been living in the last residence overseas for three years or more from the date of the passenger's departure for the Cook Islands ; and</li> <li>(iii) The passenger is able to provide proof to have arrived to take-up residence for three years or more in the Cook Islands; and</li> <li>(iv) The passenger is able to provide proof of ownership of the baggage , passenger effects , tools of trade, right hand drive motor vehicle, aircraft and ship are the passengers' personal goods and effects; and</li> <li>(v) The passenger to make formal declaration the personal effects, household effects, motor vehicle, aircraft and ship are for the passenger's own used and are not intended for business use, for sale, for gift, for exchange, or for other uses.</li> </ul> <p>Where the passenger fall short to provide proof to any of the individual clause mentioned above the customs duty is assessed, charged and collected at the rates specified in Part I to the Customs Tariff Act 2012 and to the Value Added Tax Act 1997.</p>	Free
85.03	<p><b>Imported by a Non-Cook Islander or a Cook Islander who has not been living overseas for three years - :</b></p> <p>The passenger is 21 years or older in respect the Comptroller of Customs is satisfied the passenger has not been living overseas for three years, the customs duty is assessed, charged and collected under the rates specified in Part I to the Standard Tariff Act.</p>	The rate specified in Part I to the Standard Tariff Act 2012

Reference Number	Description	Import Duty
86	Bona fide personal baggage and effects accompanying a passenger, being dutiable goods not covered by the provisions of reference number not covered by the provisions of reference number 85 and not imported on behalf of any other person or persons or for sale or exchange or use in the passenger's business or profession:	
	Not exceeding \$250.00 in total value	Free
	NOTES:	
	(1) Where the total value of dutiable goods exceeding \$250.00, the rates applicable in accordance with Part I of Customs Tariff Act 2012.	
	(2) In no case shall duty be charged under reference number 86 in excess of that otherwise chargeable under Part I of the Tariff.	
	(3) Reference numbers 86 shall not apply to –	
	(a) Any of the following:	
	i) Tobacco products;	
	ii) Alcohol beverages;	
	(b) More than one television set	
	(c) More than one set sound reproduction apparatus (comprising tape and/or record players, two speakers and one amplifiers), whether or not incorporating a radio receiver, and whether the constituent parts are imported together or separately;	
	(d) More than one camera;	
	(e) More than one radio receiver or tape-recorder, or radio receiver/tape-recorder combination;	
	(f) More than one laptop computer, desk top or tower type computers	
88	Birds eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked of tariff heading 0407 -:	
	(a) Air freighted	Free
	(b) Sea freighted to other outer islands of the Cook Islands	Free
	(c) Sea freighted to Rarotonga	50%
89	Reserved	